UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA

MESOZOA, COELENTERATA, MOLLUSCA, AND ANNELIDA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA
MESOZOA, COELENTERATA, MOLLUSCA, AND ANNELIDA

By
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
with the assistance of
Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 50 cents

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups).
Hosts.
Subject Headings.
Treatment.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double-columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host refernce is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When up to three separate antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Acanthochondria longifrons Shiino — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 363
Antennarius tridens (Mundhöhle) — Mie Präfektur

Acanthochondria shawi Yü — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361-362, fig. 12 E
Sillago sihama (Kiemendeckels) — Mie Präfektur

Acanthochondria solida Gussev — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 363, 364, fig. 13
Hexagrammus lagocephalus (Kiemenbogen) — Mie Präfektur

Acanthochondria spirigera Shiino — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 362
Lophionus setigerus — Mie Präfektur

Acanthochondria tchangi Yü — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361, fig. 12 A-D
Platycephalus indicum (Zunge) — Mie Präfektur

Acariasis, Human — Ansari, M. A. R., 1960 a

Acarina — Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 1958 a

Acarina — Norov, D., 1959 a
treatment

Acarus siro var. vulpis [Vulpes vulpes] lisitsa — Gerasimov, Iu. A., 1953 b
Belorussia; Lithuania & Esthonia

Achtheres percarum Nordmann (1832) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119
Perca fluviatilis (gills) — Kuršiu Maru bay
Lucioperca lucioperca (gills & oral cavity) — " " "

Achteres percarum Nordmann [Perca fluviatilis] (gills) [Lucioperca lucioperca] " — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
Rybinsk reservoir

Achtheres percarum — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Achtheres percarum [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Dnieper delta

Acidoproctus emersoni n.sp. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 143, 145-146, figs. 11, 14
Dendrocygna javanica
Dendrocygna arcuata
Dendrocygna eytoni
Dendrocygna guttata — all from Thailand

Acidoproctus hopkinsi Carriker, 1949 — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 145, 147
As syn. of Acidoproctus maximus Piaget, 1878

Acidoproctus maximus Piaget, 1878 — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 144, 145, 147, fig. 13
Syn.: Acidoproctus hopkinsi Carriker, 1949
Dendrocygna arborea
Dendrocygna autumnalis discolor

Acidoproctus rostratus — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 142, 143, 144, fig. 12
Dendrocygna viduata
Dendrocygna bicolor helva

Actornithophilus affinis (Nitzsch) 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91
Tringa glareola — Rumania

Actornithophilus flavipes (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91
Charadrius squatarola — Rumania

Actornithophilus flumineus Clay, 1962 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91
Actitis hypoleucos — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus gracilis (Piaget), 1880 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91
Vanellus vanellus — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus incisus (Piaget, 1880) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
Anous s. stolidus — West Africa

Actornithophilus maurus (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91
Chlidonias nigra — Rumania

Actornithophilus multisetosus Blagoveščenskij, 1940 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91
Lymnocryptes minima — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus ochraceus (Nitzsch), 1818 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91
Charadrius dubius curonicus
Charadrius hiaticula tundrae
Squatarola s. squatarola — all from Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus paludosus Clay, 1962 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91
Tringa n. nebularia — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus perrarus Blag., 1948 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Charadrius dubius curonicus — Rumania

Actornithophilus pustulosus (Piaget), 1880 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Philomachus pugnax — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus sedes Eichler, 1944 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Glareola pratincola — Rumania

Actornithophilus spinulosum (Piaget), 1880 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Limosa limosa — Rumania

Actornithophilus spinulosus (Piaget), 1880 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Limosa l. limosa — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus svododyae (Balât), 1953 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Vanellus vanellus — Rumania

Actornithophilus totani (Schrank), 1803 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Tringa erythropus
Tringa t. totanus — all from Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus trilobatus (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Calidris minuta — Rumania

Actornithophilus umbrinus (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Calidris ferruginea — Rumania

Actornithophilus umbrinus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Calidris alpina — Jugoslavia

Actornithophilus uniseriatus (Piaget), 1880 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Recurvirostra a. avosetta — Jugoslavia

Adoratopsylla(Adoratopsylla) antiquorum antiquorum (Rothschild) — Machado-Allison, C. E.,1963 a
Venezuela

Adoratopsylla bisetosa — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D , E., 1959 a
Monodelphis brevicaudata — Venezuela

Adoratopsylla dilecta — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Marmosa murina — Venezuela

Aenigmopsylla sp. — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Agapornyssus faini Grétillat, Capron, Brygoo, 1959, syn. nov.
As syn. of Sternostoma tracheacolum Lawrence, 1948.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a

Alabidocarpus
Key
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466

Alabidocarpus Ewing
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84

Alabidocarpus Ewing, 1929
Key to species
Includes: A diceratops; A. megalonyx; A. recurvus; A. nasicolus; A. longipilus n. sp.; A. calcaratus; A. furmani n. sp.; A. minor
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266

Alabidocarpus calcaratus Lawrence
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 272

Alabidocarpus diceratops Lawrence
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266, 273

Alabidocarpus furmani n. sp.
Key
Anoura geoffroyi geoffroyi
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 273-275, 276, figs. 14-17
Trinidad, West Indies

Alabidocarpus longipilus n. sp.
Key
Myotis yumanensis saturatus
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 269, 275, 276, 277, figs. 11, 18-19
California, U. S. A.

Alabidocarpus megalonyx (Trouessart)
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266, 267-268, figs. 7-8

Alabidocarpus minor (Rollinat and Trouessart)
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 268, 269, 270, pl., figs. 9-10

Alabidocarpus nasicolus (Lawrence)
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 270

Alabidocarpus recurvus (Womersley)
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267, 271-272, figs. 12-13

Alebion gracilis Wilson
Carcharinus platyrhynchus (Oberfläche)
Carcharinus lamiella (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 316-320, figs. 19-21
Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico
Insel Socorro, Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico

Allodermanyssus sanguineus [Mus musculus]
Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
Omsk oblast

Allothrombiidae n. f.
Parathromboidea n. superfam.
Includes: Allothrombiinae Thor, 1935
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546-547, 549

Alofia Giglioli, 1922
Sebekidae key
Fain, A., 1961 1, 26, 37

Amblyomma sp.
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius
Tragelaphus scriptus
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 39, 44
Western Uganda

Amblyomma spp.
dogs
Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Amblyomma sp.
Viverra tangalunga
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya

Amblyomma albopictum Neumann, 1899
description of the female
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a, figs. 9-12

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Amblyomma calabyi [nom.nud.]
Varanus giganteus
Rendel, J. M., 1962 a, 104
Western Australia

Amblyomma calabyi n. sp.
Varanus giganteus
Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 b, 177-181, figs. 1-18
Learmonth, Western Australia

Amblyomma cohaerens
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Papio anubis tessellatus
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43, 44
Western Uganda

? Amblyomma cohaerens Dönitz
Syncerus caffer caffer
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
Western Uganda

Amblyomma compressum (Macalister, 1872)
Manis tricuspis
M. tetradactyla
Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1963 a, 154-177, figs. 1, 4-6, figs. 2-3 on pl., photos 2-4 on pls.
Basse Côte d'Ivoire

Amblyomma dissimili
spermiogenesis, fine structure
Reger, James F., 1962 a, figs. 1-17

Amblyomma dissimili
spermiogenesis as revealed by electron microscopy
Reger, J. F., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-14

Amblyomma integrum Karsch, 1879
cão
Bos indicus
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 412-419, figs. 18-20
India Portuguesa

Amblyomma ornatissimum n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75

Amblyomma queenslandensis n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75

Amblyomma rosei n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75

Amblyomma tholloni Neumann
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius
Syncerus caffer caffer
Loxodonta africana africana
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 39, 41, 43
Western Uganda

Amblyomma variegatum
Syncerus caffer caffer
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
Western Uganda

Amphalius clarus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Amphalius runatus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Amphalius runatus J. et R.
vector
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Amphalius runatus J. et R.
Marmota sibirica
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
southeast Zabaikal

Amphalius runatus J. e. R.
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Amphalius runatus
Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184

Amphipsylla anceps
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla argoi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla asiatica
Marmota baibacina
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Tian-Shan

Amphipsylla asiatica [Stenocranius gregalis]
Berendiaev, S. A.; and Oprishchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]

Amphipsylla asiatica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla dumalis
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[Ellobius talpinus]
[Putorius sp.]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Amphipsylla dumalis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla dumalis
E[llobius] talpinus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
China

Amphypsylla [sic] dumalis
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi]
Semenova, N. I., [1960 a]
Alai Valley

Amphipsylla kalabukhovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla kalabukhovi
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
Kustanai oblast

Amphipsylla kalabukhovi
Allocricetulus eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Prikaspi

Amphipsylla kuznetzovi
[Microtus arvalis]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Amphipsylla kuznetzovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla montana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla parthiana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla phaiomydis Joff (?)
Microtus carruthersi
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
south-west Tadzhikistan

Amphipsylla phaiomydis iskul
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla p. phaiomydis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla prima
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla prima
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Microtus arvalis]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Amphipsylla primaris
Putorius eversmanni
Marmota baibacina (nest)
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
all from Tian-Shan

Amphipsylla primaris mitis Jord.
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Amphipsylla primaris mitis
Microtus brandti
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Amphipsylla p. primaris
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla rossica Wagner
Microtus arvalis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 e
Latvian SSR

Amphipsylla rossica
Mus musculus
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Latvian SSR

Amphipsylla rossica
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Microtus arvalis]
[M. socialis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Amphipsylla rossica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla rossica
M[icrotus] arvalis
M. socialis
A[rvicola] terrestris
M[ustela] altaica
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
all from China

Amphipsylla rossica
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Mus musculus
Ellobius talpinus
Mustella nivalis
Vulpes corsac
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi
C[ricetulus] migratorius
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
China

Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi
Rhombomys opimus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Prikaspi

Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi certa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin,M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi irana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amphipsylla sibirica sibirica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242

Amyrsidea latifasciata (Piaget), 1880
Tetrao urogallus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Rumania

Amyrsidea phaeostoma (Nitzsch), 1866
Pavo cristatus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Rumania

Analges chelopus (Hermann, 1804)
Passer montanus
Passer domesticus
Emberiza citrinella
Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
all from Bratislave

Analges (Analgopsis) corvinus Megnin, 1877
Corvus albus
Gaud, J., 1961 d, 137
Afrique Occidentale

Analges corvinus Robin et Megnin, 1877
Pica pica
Milan, L., 1962 a, 532
Bratislave

Analges mucronatus Buchholz, 1869
Parus major
Parus caeruleus
Saxicola torquata
Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
all from Bratislave

Analges passerinus (Linné, 1758)
Carduelis chloris
Carduelis spinus
Fringilla coelebs
Fringilla montifringilla
Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
all from Bratislave

Analgesidae (Mégnin et Trouessart, 1883)
As syn. of Analgidae Mégnin et Trouessart, 1883
Fain, A., 1963 e, 405

Analgesinae (Mégnin,1880; Trouessart et Mégnin, 1885; Trouessart, 1915)
As syn. of Analginae Mégnin, 1880
Fain, A., 1963 e, 405

Analgidae Mégnin et Trouessart, 1883
Syn.: Analgesidae (Mégnin et Trouessart, 1883)
Fain, A., 1963 e, 405

Analginae Mégnin, 1880 — Fain, A., 1963 e, 405
Syn.: Analgesinae (Mégnin, 1880; Trouessart et Mégnin, 1885; Trouessart, 1915)

Anatecus. See Anatoecus.

Anaticola anseris (Linné), 1758 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145
Anser domesticus — Rumania

Anaticola anseris — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Anaticola crassicorne (Scopoli) 1763 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha — Rumania

Anaticola crassicornia — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 129-130
Anas strepera — Rumania
Aythya ferina — "

Anaticola crassicornis — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Anaticola serratus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 129
Anser albifrons albifrons — Rumania

Anatoecus brevimaculatus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130
Anser albifrons albifrons — Rumania
Anas strepera — "

Anatecus dentatus — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Anatoecus icterodes(Nitzsch) 1818 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 143
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha
Mergus serrator — all from Rumania

Anatoecus icterodes(Nitzsch, 1818) — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130
Aythya nyroca — Rumania

Ancyroniscus bonnieri Caullery et Mesnil — Bourdon, R., 1961 a
phase of internal parasitism

Andreacarus Radford — Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Keegan, H. L., 1963 a, 127
Laelaptinae

Andreacarus petersi Radford, 1953 — Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Keegan, H. L., 1963 a, 125-129, pls., figs. 1-5
Cricetomys gambianus — Upemba Park, Katanga Province, Congo
Cricetomys emini — Adu, Nigeria

Androlaelaps karawajewi (nest) — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] [Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] — all from Omsk oblast

Androlaelaps sardous — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "

Androlaelaps sardous — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Cricetulus migratorius — Tarbagatai

Androlaelaps sardous Berlese — Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Anhemialges gracillimus (Bonnet, 1924) — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 31, 32
Zosterops rennelliana Murphy — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Anoplura sp. ? — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakan region

Aponomma gervaisi (Lucas) — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
monitor lizard
python — Delhi State, India

Aponomma laeve Neumann — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
cobra — Delhi State, India

Aquanirmus sp. "probably colymbinus" (Scopoli, 1763) — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Podiceps n. nigricollis — Jugoslavia

Aquanirmus colymbinus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130
Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis — Rumania

Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli), 1763 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Podiceps auritus
Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis — all from Jugoslavia

Aquanirmus podicipis (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Podiceps cristatus — Rumania

Aquanirmus podicipis (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Podiceps cristatus cristatus — Jugoslavia

Araeopsylla gestroi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ardeacarus ardeae (Canestrini, 1878) — Gaud, J., 1961 d, 141
Demigretta gularis — Afrique Occidentale

Ardeicola ardeae — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130
Ardea cinerea cinerea — Rumania

Ardeicola ciconiae — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130-131
Ciconia ciconia ciconia — Rumania

Ardeicola expallidus Blag., 1940 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Egretta garzetta — Rumania

Ardeicola leucoproctus (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Ardea purpurea — Rumania

Ardeicola maculatus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131
Ciconia nigra — Rumania

Ardeicola rhaphidius (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Plegadis falcinellus — Rumania

Ardeiphilus vittatus (Rudow.), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Ardeola ralloides — Rumania

Argus sp. — Filippova, N. A., 1962 b
Crimea

Argas beklemischevi n. sp. — Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; Vasil'eva, I. S.; and Semashko, L. L., 1963 a, 61-65, figs. 1-8
Argasinae, Argasidae
Neophron percnopterus — Sserakhss district, Turkmenia

Argas boueti — Nadchatram, M.; and Kohls, G. M., 1963 a
bat cave of Hipposideros pomona — Malaya

Argas (Chiropterargas) boueti Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933 — Roshdy, M. A. A., 1962 b, figs. 1-9
morphology of digestive, reproductive and respiratory organs

Argas (Chiropterargas) boueti Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933 — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 203, 208, 210, 211-213, figs. 8, 20 A-B
Key

Argas brevipes Banks, 1908 — Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1963 a
life cycle

Argas (Argas) brevipes Banks, 1908
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 196, 207, 209, 211-213, fig. 2, pl., fig. 14, A-B

Argas (Ogadenus) brumpti Neumann, 1907
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 206, 208, 209, 211-213, figs. 12, 24 A-B

Argas (Chiropterargas) confusus Hoogstraal, 1955
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 204, 208, 210, 211-213, figs. 9, 21 A-B

Argas cooleyi Kohls and Hoogstraal, 1960
Petrochelidon sp. — Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1962 a
Casper, Wyoming

Argas (Argas) cooleyi Kohls and Hoogstraal, 1960
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 198, 207, 209, 211-213, fig. 3, pl., fig.15, A-B

Argas hermanni Aud. 1827
Turkmenia — Filippova, N. A., 1962 a

Argas hermanni
cormorants (nests) — Filippova, N. A., 1962 b
Crimea

Argas hermanni latus Fil., 1961
Turkmenia — Filippova, N. A., 1962 a

Argas hermanni vulgaris Fil., 1961
Turkmenia — Filippova, N. A., 1962 a

Argas (Argas) neghmei Kohls and Hoogstraal
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 202, 208, 209, 211-213, figs. 7, 19 A-B

Argas persicus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77
[Alectoris graeca] — all from Turkmeniia
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Sus scrofa]
[Gallus gallus]

Argus persicus
germ cells — Bedi, U., 1962 a, pl., figs.1-21

Argas persicus — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 95
domestic birds — Kirgiz

[Argas persicus]
control — Shaw, G. D., 1963 a

Argas (Argas) persicus (Oken), 1818
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 200, 207, 209, 211-213, fig. 5, pl., fig. 17 A-B

Argas persicus
digestion of blood proteins — Tatchell, R. J., 1962 b, 13P-14P

Argas persicus
treatment trials — Zawahry, M.R.; Rifaat, M.A., and Morsy, T. A., 1962 a
chloral hydrate; phenol; 2,4 dinitro-6-phenyl; sulfone, benzyl, ethyl were effective

Argas (Carios) pusillus Kohls, 1950
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 210, 211-213

Argas reflexus
[Rhombomys opimus] — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77
Turkmeniia

Argas reflexus, Fabricius, 1794
dwellings — Ellenbogen, V.; and Cwilich, R., 1962 a
Eilat, Israel

Argas reflexus
jackdaw
missel thrush — Filippova, N. A., 1962 b
all from Crimea

Argas reflexus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a

Argas (Argas) reflexus hermanni Audouin, 1827
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 199, 207, 209, 211-213, fig. 4, pl., fig. 16 A-B

Argas (Argas) reflexus reflexus (Fabricius),1794
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 201, 207, 209, 211-213, fig. 6, pl., fig. 18 A-B

Argas transgariepinus White, 1846
morphology — Roshdy, M. A. A., 1963 a,851-855, pl., figs. 1-6

Argas (Secretargas) transgariepinus (White), 1846
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 205, 208, 209, 211-213, fig. 23 A-B, pl., fig. 11

Argas transgariepinus "pipistrello" [Pipistrellus sp.] — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Italy

Argas (Carios) vespertilionis (Latreille), 1802
Key — Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1962 a, 194, 205, 208, 210, 211-213, fig. 22 A-B, pl.,fig. 10

Argulus
lindane — Lahav, M.; Shilo, M.; and Sarig, S., 1962 a

Argulus arcassonensis Cuénot — Masson, M.; and Delamare Deboutteville, C., 1963 a, 391-396, pl., fig. 11, figs. 12-13

Argulus coregoni Thorell (1864)
(skin)
Abramis brama — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119
Lota lota — Kuršiu Maru bay

Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758)
Alburnus alburnus
Alosa fallax
Aspius aspius
Esox lucius
Cobitis taenia
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Leuciscus idus
Perca fluviatilis
Rutilus rutilus
Tinca tinca
Vimba vimba
Lucioperca lucioperca — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132
all from Kuršiu Maru bay

Argulus foliaceus (Linné, 1758)
Esox lucius — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 247, 258
Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758)
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458
Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Argulus foliaceus (L.)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills & skin) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
[Abramis brama] " "
[A. ballerus] " "
[Perca fluviatilis] " "
[Lucioperca lucioperca]" "
[Rutilus rutilus] " "
Rybinsk reservoir

Argulus foliaceus — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Argulus foliaceus (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
[Aspius aspius]
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
all from Dnieper delta

Argulus foliaceus — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Argulus foliaceus — Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P
Rutilus rutilus — Swansea

Argulus giordanii Brian — Masson, M.; and Delamare Deboutteville, C., 1963 a, 387-391, fig. 8, pls., figs. 9-10

Argulus laticauda — Dutcher, B. W.; and Schwartz, Frank J., 1962 a, 213
Opsanus tau — Solomons, Maryland

Argulus pellucidus — Sukhenko, G. E., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Carassius carassius]
[C. auratus gibelio]
[Abramis brama]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Clupeonella delicatula]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Gasterosteus aculeatus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Cobitis taenia]
all from Rovno and Zaporozhie regions, Ukrainian SSR

Argus. See Argas.

Armillifer Sambon, 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 32, 37
Armilliferidae key

Armillifer armillatus(Wyman) — Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4-5
Syns.: Linguatula diesingii Van Beneden, 1849; Pentastomum euryzonum Diesing, 1850; Linguatula constricta Kuchmeister, 1855
Python sp.
Bitis nasicornis
Bitis gabonica — Parc National Albert, Congo

Armillifer armillatus — Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 119
Python molurus (lungs) — southern China

Armillifer armillatus (Wyman) — Fain, A., 1960 k, 520-528, figs. 1-3
homme (paupière) — Congo Belge

Armillifer armillatus (Wyman 1847) Sambon 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 66, 67, 68-84, figs. 19, 41, 43, 47-49, 52-62, 65-67, 76-77, and Pls. II-VI
Bothrophthalmus lineatus
Boaedon lineatus
Bitis sp. — Congo
Vipère sp. — "
Serpent sp. — "
Steatomys sp. — "
Cricetomys ansorgei — Zoo d'Anvers
Cricetomys sp. — Congo
Cephalophus sp. — "
Potamogale velox — "
Cephalophus callipygus weynsi — "
Potamogale ? — "
Crossarchus alexandrini — "
Mangouste — "
Galago demidovi — Zoo d'Anvers
Cercopithecus ascanius ascanius — Congo
Cercopithecus cephus — "
Cercopithecus sp. — Zoo d'Anvers
Cercocebus galeritus agilis — Congo
Cricetomys dissimilis — "
Sylvicapra grimmia — "
Felis leo — "
Galago sp. — Zoo d'Anvers
Atilax paludinosus
Civettictis civetta
Galago demidovi

Armillifer armillatus var. intermedius Heymons 1940 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 88
As syn. of Armillifer moniliformis (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922

Armillifer grandis (Hett) — Doucet, J., 1961 a, 5
Syn.: Porocephalus grandis Hett, 1915
Boaedon lineatus lineatus
Atheris nitschei nitschei
Bitis nasicornis — Parc National Albert, Congo

Armillifer grandis (Hett 1915) Sambon 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 67, 74, 79, 84-88, figs. 42, 50-51, 63, 68-70; Pls. II and VI
Porphyrio madagascariensis — Zoo d'Anvers
Bitis gabonica — Congo

Armillifer moniliformis (Diesing) — Fain, A., 1960 k, 528-529

Armillifer moniliformis (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 88-89, fig. 71
Syns.: Armillifer armillatus var. intermedius Heymons 1940; Armillifer yoshidai Kishida 1928
Python sebae — Congo

Armillifer pomeroyi Woodland 1921 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 90
As syn. of Cubirea pomeroyi (Woodland 1921) Kishida 1928

Armillifer yoshidai Kishidai 1928 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 88
As syn. of Armillifer moniliformis (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922

Armilliferidae — Fain, A., 1961 l, 32
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea n. subord.

Arrenurus bicuspidator Berlese, 1885 — Chiriac, E.; and Udrescu, M., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (branchies) — lac Matiţa, Rumania

Asca sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ascaidae — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola terrestris
all from Tarbagatai

Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) canus n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586-588, 589, figs. 1-9
Rattus canus — Kepong, Selangor, Malaya
Tupaia glis — Phan Rang, Vietnam

Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) ctenacarus n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 592-594, figs. 26-33
Syn.: Euschöngastia (Laurentella) [sp.] "cten" Audy, 1956
Callosciurus tenuis — Kepong, Selangor, Malaya

Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) indica (Hirst) — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 589, 590
Tupaia glis — Phan Rang, Vietnam
Menetes berdmorei morescens — Nya Ho and Phan Rang, Vietnam
Rattus rattus — Phan Rang, Vietnam

Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) leechi n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 590-592, figs. 19-25
Rattus edwardsi edwardsi — Xieng Khouang, Laos
Dremomys rufigenis — Bolovens Plateau, Laos
Rattus sp. — Xieng Khouang, Laos

Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) octavia n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 588-590, figs. 10-18
Tupaia glis
Menetes berdmorei morescens
Rattus rattus — all from Phan Rang, Vietnam

Asiatolaelaps n. g. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 180-181
Ixodorhynchidae — tod: A. evansi n. sp.

Asiatolaelaps Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 89
Laelaptidae: Key
Ixodorhynchinae

Asiatolaelaps evansi n. g., n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181
Elaphe melanura — Telok Betoeng, Indonésie
Elaphe flavolineata — Indes

Asiatolaelaps evansi Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 117, 134, 135, figs. 68, 70, 74-75
Elaphe melanura (écailles ventrales) — Telok Betoeng, Indonésie
Elaphe flavolineata — Inde

Asiatolaelaps tanneri (Tibbetts, 1954) n. comb. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181
Syn.: Ophidilaelaps tanneri Tibbetts

Asiatolaelaps tanneri (Tibbetts, 1954) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 89-91, 93-94, 95, 117, 142, figs. 67, 69, 71-73
Natrix tigrina lateralis — Séoul, Corée

Astericola Rosoll, 1889 — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80
As syn. of Stellicola Kossmann, 1877

Astericola clausii Rosoll, 1889 — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80
As syn. of Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) [n. comb.]

Asterocheres violaceus (surface du corps) — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 91
Marthasterias glacialis — France

Astrida Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae type: A. caprimulgi Fain,
Includes: Neastrida n.subg. 1955

Astrida caprimulgi Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 8, 21

[Astrida (Neastrida) parrae (Fain, 1956)] [comb. not made] (tod of subg.) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9

Atentoria subordo nova — von Kéler, S., 1962 a, 174
Anoplura

Atyphloceras bishopi Jordan — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Atyphloceras shogakii — Yamamoto, S., 1962 a
Apodemus speciosus — Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Aureliania (Fain, 1958) n. g. (raised from subg.) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
Ereynetidae; Speleognathidae — tod: A. aureliani (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Aureliania aureliani (Fain, 1955) nov. comb. (type) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
Syn.: Boydaia aureliani Fain, 1955

Aureliania aureliani Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 373, figs.

Aureliania duboisi (Fain, 1955) [n. comb.] — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9

Aureliania pternistis Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 6, 20

Austromenopon — Timmermann, G., 1963 a
group revision

Austromenopon sp. — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Glareola p. pratincola
Tringa erythropus
Tringa n. nebularia — all from Jugoslavia

Austromenopon sp. (lutescens--gr.) — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Calidris alpina
Tringa glareola
Tringa t. totanus — all from Jugoslavia

Austromenopon sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 402, 413, 414, figs. 1, 7
Pterodroma incerta

Austromenopon spec. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 414-416, fig. 8 a
Puffinus puffinus puffinus

Austromenopor aegialitidis (Durrant), 1906 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Charadrius dubius curonicus — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon atrofulvum (Piaget, 1880) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
Anous s. stolidus — West Africa

Austromenopon brevifimbriatum (Piaget), 1880 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 410-411, fig. 5

Austromenopon bulweriae n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 420-421, fig. 10
Bulweria bulwerii — Marquesas

Austromenopon daptionis (Eichler), 1949 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 411-412

Austromenopon durisetosum (Blagoveščenskij), 1948 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Capella g. gallinago — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon echinatum Edwards — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 407, 418, 426
As syn. of Austromenopon longithoracicum (Piaget) 1880

Austromenopon elliotti Tim. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 426

Austromenopon enigki n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 424, 425, 427, fig. 14
Fregetta marina (=Pelagodroma marina) — Tristan da Cunha

Austromenopon fraterculae — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 415, fig. 8 b

Austromenopon hatutuense n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 421, fig. 11
Pterodroma parvirostris (= Pterodroma alba) — Hatutu, Marquesas

Austromenopon icterum (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92
Scolopax r. rusticola — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon limosae Timmermann, 1956 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Limosa l. limosa — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon longithoracicum (Piaget), 1880 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 404, 407, 418-419, 426, figs. 2-3
Syn.: Austromenopon echinatum Edwards

Austromenopon lutescens — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132
Tringa glareola — Rumania

Austromenopon lutescens (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Charadrius dubius curonicus
Tringa glareola — all from Rumania

Austromenopon lutescens (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Philomachus pugnax — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon narboroughi (Kellogg et Kuwana), 1902 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 419-420
Puffinus lherminieri subalaris

Austromenopon oschei n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 412, 413, fig. 6
Thalassoica antarctica — Falkland-Inseln; südlichen Eismeer

Austromenopon ossifragae (Eichler), 1949 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 409, fig. 4

Austromenopon pachypus (Piaget), 1888 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Sterna hirundo — Rumania

Austromenopon paululum (Kellogg et Chapman), 1899 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 416-417
Puffinus pacificus chlorohynchus

Austromenopon pelagicum n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 423, 424, 425, 427, fig. 13
Hydrobates pelagicus (=Procellaria pelagica) — Shetland Islands

Austromenopon phaeopodis (Schrank), 1802 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Numenius p. phaeopus — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon piekarskii n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 417-418, fig. 9
Puffinus gravis — Tristan de Cunha

Austromenopon popellus (Piaget), 1890 — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 413-414, fig. 7
Pterodroma incerta ?

Austromenopon ridibundus (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Larus melanocephalus
L. minutus — all from Rumania

Austromenopon squatarolae Timmermann, 1956 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Squatarola s. squatarola — Jugoslavia

Austromenopon stammeri n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 421-422, fig. 12
Pachyptila turtur — New Brighton, Neu-Seeland

Balaustium sp. — Newell, I. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
attacking man

Basilia nana Théodor 1954 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367
Myotis nattereri
Myotis bechsteini — France

Basilia nana Theodor, 1954 — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 218-219, 220
Plecotus auritus — Poland

Basilia nattereri (Kolenati, 1857) — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367
Myotis nattereri — France

Batracarus Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 18, 58
Ereynetidae; Lawrencarinae — type: B. hylaranae Fain, 1961

Batracarus hylaranae Fain, Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 18, 58-62, figs. 47-53

Berlesella inexpectata n. sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 32-33, fig. 1
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Bomolochus — Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610
Syn.: Orbitacolax Shen 1957

Bomolochus aculeatus sp. n. — Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610-612, fig. 1 A-L
Rastrelliger kanagurta (inner surface) — Trivandrum, India

Bomolochus tumidus Shiino — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 370, 371, fig. 17 A-B
Ablennus hians (Innenfläche des Kiemendeckels) — Mie Präfektur

Boophilus — Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a
etheran B

Boophilus [spp.] — Hart, C. B., 1963 a
resistant to insecticides

Boophilus annulatus — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Boophilus (Uroboophilus) australis (Fuller, 1891) — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 389-395, figs. 9-11
cão
Bos indicus — all from India Portuguesa

Boophilus australis — Trinh-Van-Thinh, 1962 a
vector

Boophilus australis (Fuller 1899) — Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 397
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)

Boophilus calcaratus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74
[Bovine] — Turkmeniia

Boophilus calcaratus — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Boophilus calcaratus — Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200
acaricides — Krasnodar krae

Boophilus calcaratus — Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498
bovine — Jugoslavia

Boophilus calcaratus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Bos taurus — Italy

Boophilus caudatus (Neumann 1897) — Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 397
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)

Boophilus decoloratus — Hitchcock, M.; and Smith, J. N., 1963 a
Detoxication mechanisms

Boophilus (Uroboophilus) fallax Minning, 1934 — Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 397
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)

Boophilus margaropus annulatus — Giroud, P.; et al., 1962 b

Boophilus microplus — Bergamin, J., 1963 a
tickicides

Boophilus microplus — Callow, L. L.; and McGavin, M. D., 1963 a

[Boophilus microplus] — Erthal, F. C., 1963 a
Dip-Tox

Boophilus microplus — Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 42
ecology and control

Boophilus microplus — Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1963 a
treatment

Boophilus microplus — Little, D. A., 1963 a
effect on cattle growth

Boophilus microplus — Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Madureira, F., 1961 a
O,O-dimetil O-2,4,5, trichlorophenyl phosphorthioate

Boophilus microplus — Moussatché, I., 1963 a

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
cow
buffalo — Delhi State, India

Boophilus microplus — Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Boophilus microplus — Stone, B. F.; and Haydock, K. P., 1962 a
method of measuring acaricide susceptibility

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) — Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 387-397, pls., figs. 1-2, 7-8
Syns.: Boophilus (Uroboophilus) fallax Minning, 1934; Boophilus australis (Fuller 1899); Boophilus caudatus (Neumann 1897)

Bopyridae [sp.] — Danforth, C. G., 1963 a
Xantho crassimanus (gill) — Oahu, Hawaii

Bovicola bovis — Roberts, J. E., 1963 a
populations studies
Georgia

Bovicola jellisoni n. sp. — Emerson, K. C., 1962 c, 369-370, figs. 1, 2, 4
Ovis canadensis canadensis — Lake County, Montana
"bighorn sheep"

Boydaia Womersley, 1953 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae type: B. sturni (Boyd, 1948) n. comb.

Boydaia sp. — Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 403, 416
Limnodromus griseus (nasal cavity and lung) — Rhode Island

Boydaia amandavae spec. nov. — Fain, A., 1962 i, 363-365, 368, figs. 1-5; 10-15
Amandava subflava (fosses nasales) — Zoo d'Anvers, d'Afrique Centrale

Boydaia angelae Fain 1956 (nec Womersley) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 20
As syn. of Lawrencarus eweri (Lawrence, 1952)

Boydaia aureliani Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
As syn. of Aureliania aureliani (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Boydaia hirundoae Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig.11

Boydaia nigra Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 372, fig.1[illegible]

Boydaia philomachi Fain, 1956 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
As syn. of Neoboydaia (N.) philomachi (Fain, 1956) n. comb.

Boydaia philomachi Fain — Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 6

Boydaia psalidoprocnei Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig.12

Boydaia quiscali — Clark, G. M., 1963 a
Molothrus ater ater — Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania

Boydaia sturni — Clark, G. M., 1963 a
Molothrus ater ater — Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania

Boydaia sturni (Boyd, 1948) n. comb. (type) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7

Boydaia sturni Boyd — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 10, 17

Boydaia sturni (Boyd 1948) — Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237, pl. 1, figs. a-c
Syn. : Speleognathus sturni Boyd 1948
(Nasenhöle)
Sturnus vulgaris
Fringilla coelebs
Passer montanus
Hirundo rustica
Motacilla alba

Boydaia willmanni n. sp. — Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237, pl. 2, figs. a-c
Capella gallinago (Nasenhöle)

Brachyctenonotus myospalacis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Brüelia apiastri (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Merops apiaster — Rumania

Brüelia brachythorax (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Bombycilla garrulus — Rumania

Brüelia brachytorax (Giebel) 1874 — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 245, 246, fig. 3
Turdus merula merula — Rumania

Brüelia breueri Balát, 1955 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Chloris chloris — Rumania

Brüelia conocephalus (Blag.), 1940 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Sitta europaea caesia — Rumania

Brüelia curruoae n. sp. — Bechet, I., 1961 a, 153-154, 155, 156, 158, pl. figs. 1-3; fig. 7
Sylvia curruca curruca — Republica Romînă

Brüelia cyclothorax (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Passer montanus — Rumania

Brüelia delicata (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Emberiza citrinella — Rumania

Brüelia densilimba (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Carduelis cannabina — Rumania

Brüelia fuscopleura (Blag.), 1951 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Pastor roseus — Rumania

Brüelia glandarii (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Garrulus glandarius — Rumania

Brüelia gracilis (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Delichon urbica — Rumania

Brüelia imponderabilica Eichler, 1954 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Lanius excubitor — Rumania

Brüelia intermedia (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Turdus torquatus alpestris — Rumania

Brüelia limbata (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Loxia curvirostra — Rumania

Brüelia lullulae n. sp. — Bechet, I., 1961 a, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, pl., figs.4-6; figs. 8-9
Lullula arborea arborea — Republica Romînă

Brüelia merulensis (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Turdus merula — Rumania

Brüelia munda (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Oriolus oriolus — Rumania

Brüelia nebulosa (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Sturnus vulgaris — Rumania

Brüelia pyrrhularum Eichler, 1954 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Pyrrhula pyrrhula — Rumania

Brüelia quadrangularis (Rudow, 1869) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
Corvus albus — West Africa

Brüelia rosickýi Balát, 1955 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Sylvia nisoria — Rumania

Brüelia straminea (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Dendrocopos major pinetorum — Rumania

Brüelia varia (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95
Corvus frugilegus — Rumania

Brüelia viscivori (Denny), 1842
Turdus viscivorus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96 Rumania

Bufolucilia silvarum(Meigen)
Bufo terrestris americanus — Bleakney, J. S., 1963 a, 107 Wolfville, Nova Scotia

Caenopsylla laptewi Mik. and Zagn., 1958 — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241 Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Calamoxenus nov. gen. Analgesidae — Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 217, 219

Calamoxenus eukinetus nov. spec.
Tauraco porphyreolophus
Tauraco corythaix — Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 217, 219-229,235, figs. 1-11 all from Tiergarten Schönbrunn

Calcealges yunkeri n. sp.
Zosterops rennelliana — Gaud, J., 1962 a, 44-47, fig. 8, 10(a) Rennell Is., Brit. Solomon Is

Caligus [sp.]
Balistes verres — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 290-294, fig. 11 Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico

Caligus amplifurcus Pearse
Caranx lugubrius — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 280-285, figs. 7-8 Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico

Caligus constrictus
Seriola ? sp. (Oberfläche) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 285-290, figs. 9-10 Pacific Ocean

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken (?)
Polydactylus opercularis (Oberfläche) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 294-297, fig. 12 Pacific Ocean

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup et Lütken
Isurus glaucus (Oberfläche)
Thunnus thynnus "
Euthynnus yaito (Kiemendeckels) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 334 Mie Präfektur " " " "

Caligus dieuzeidei Brian
Teuthis fuscescens (Oberfläche) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 336 Mie Präfektur

Caligus fulvipurpureus Shiino, 1954
As syn. of C. macarovi Gussev, 1951 — Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 277

Caligus lacustris Steenstrup et Lutken (1861) (skin)
Lucioperca lucioperca
Pleuronectes flesus
Lota lota
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119 Kuršiu Maru bay " " " " " " " "

Caligus lacustris
[Aspius aspius]
[Blicca bjoerkna] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 all from Dnieper delta

Caligus macarovi Gussev
Syn.: C. fulvipurpureus Shiino, 1954
Euthynnus lineatus (Oberfläche) — Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 277-280, figs. 5-6 Magdalena, Mexico

Caligus oviceps Shiino (Oberfläche)
Pseudupeneus chrysopleuron
Goniistius quadricornis
Leptoscarus japonicus
Monacanthus setifer
Lethrinus haematopterus
Girella punctata
Salarias enosimae
Salarias stellifer
Teuthis fuscescens — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 335-336 Mie Präfektur " " " " " " " " "

Caligus polycanthi Gnanamuthu (Oberfläche)
Balistes fuscus
Echeneis sp. — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 338-342, figs. 2-3 Mie Präfcktur " "

Caligus productus Dana
Polydactylus (Polynemus) opercularis (Oberfläche, Kiemendeckel) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 297-300, fig. 13 Pacific Ocean

Caligus productus Dana
Neothunnus albacora (Kiemendeckels)
Elytrophora hemiptera (Oberfläche)
Katsuwonus pelamis (Kiemendeckels)
Thunnus thynnus (Innenfläche) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 334-335 Mie Präfektur " " " " " "

Caligus punctatus Shiino
Leuciscus hakonensis (Oberfläche) — Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 336 Mie Präfektur

Caligus quadratus Shiino
Coryphaena hippurus (Oberfläche, Kiemendeckels)
Katsuwonus pelamis (Kiemendeckels) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 335 Mie Präfektur " "

Caligus rugosus sp. nov.
Seriola ? sp. — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 267-272, figs. 1-2 Pacific Ocean

Caligus seriolae Yamaguti
Lateolabrax japonicus (Kiemendeckels) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 336-337, fig. 1 Mie Präfektur

Caligus tenuicaudatus n. sp. (Oberfläche)
Seriola dorsalis — Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 272-277, figs. 3-4 Pacific Ocean of Calif. and Mexico

Caligus zeugopteri Santyanarayana Rao, 1951
As syn. of Gloiopotes longicaudatus (Marukawa, 1925) — Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348

Calliphora erythrocephala migration and populations — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6

Calliphora vomitoria migration and populations — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6

Calliphoridae [sp.] myiasis, human, gastrointestinal — Lurie, A. S.; and Lein, R., 1961 a, fig. 1

Callitroga (Cochliomyia) hominivorax
calf [Bos taurus] — Griffiths, H. J.; and Cook, E. F., 1962 a Minnesota

Callopsylla dolabris
Marmota sibirica — Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110 Chinese People's Republic

Calotrombidiidae n. f.
Tanaupoidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549

Campanulotes bidentatus (Scopoli), 1763
Columba palumbus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96 Rumania

Campanulotes compar (Burm.), 1838
Columba livia domestica — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96 Rumania

Caparinia Canestrini
Keys — Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79

Capraiella subcuspidata (Burm.), 1838
Coracias garrulus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96 Rumania

Caprholaspis. See Coprholaspis.

Carduiceps sp. — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Limosa l. limosa — Jugoslavia

Carduiceps meinertzhageni Timmermann, 1950 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Calidris alpina — Jugoslavia

Carduiceps scalaris (Piaget), 1880 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Philomachus pugnax — Jugoslavia

Carduiceps zonarius (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Calidris minuta — Rumania

Cecrops latreilli Leach — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 354-355, fig. 9
Mola mola — Mie Präfektur
Philorthragoriscus serratus — "

Cediopsylla simplex (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Cephalobaena Heymons, 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 19, 36
Cephalobaenidae key

Cephalobaena Heymons, 1922 — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309
Cephalobaenidae key

Cephalobaenida Heymons, 1935 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 19, 36
Pentastomida key

Cephalobaenidae Heymons — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309
key to genera

Cephalomyia maculata Wiedemann, 1830 — Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L., 1962 a, 136
As syn. of Cephalopina titillator

Cephalopina titillator — Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L., 1962 a, 136-137, pl., figs. 1-4
Syns.: Cephalopsis titillator, Clark 1916, Cephalomyia maculata, Wiedemann 1830.
Camelus dromederius (nasal passages) — Rajasthan, India

Cephalopsis titillator, Clark 1916 — Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L., 1962 a, 136
As syn. of Cephalopina titillator

Cephenomyia stimulator Clark 1915 — Dyk, V., 1962 c, 26-27
roe deer

Cephenomyia trompe Modeer — Michurin, L. N., 1963 a
[Rangifer sp.] — Taimir Peninsula

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) abramovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus advenarius — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328
[Clethrionomys rufocanus] — Kamchatka
[Microtus oeconomus] — "

Ceratophyllus anisus — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329
Kamchatka

Ceratophyllus anisus Roths. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Ceratophyllus aralis — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) aralis aralis Arg. 1946 — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) aralis tschu — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus avicitelli — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus borealis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus calcarifer — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328
[Rattus norvegicus] (nest) — Kamchatka

Ceratophyllus calcarifer — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210
[Mus musculus] — eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) calcarifer — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus calcarifer — Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 252
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus caliotes — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus caspius — Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Marmota baibacina (nest) — Tian-Shan

Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) caspius — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) caspius — Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
C[ricetulus] migratorius — China

Ceratophyllus celsus celsus — Robert, A., 1962 b
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota — Mont Tremblant, Canada
Buteo lagopus — for all

Ceratophyllus columbae dermatitis, human — Bolam, R. M.; and Burtt, E. T., 1956 a

Ceratophyllus consimilis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
[Allactaga jaculus] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[A. elater]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[M. socialis]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) consimilis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) consimilis — Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
C[ricetulus] migratorius — all from China
M[eriones] tamariscinus
A[rvicola] terrestris
L[agurus] luteus

Ceratophyllus consimilis — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Scirtopoda telum
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Rattus norvegicus

Ceratophyllus desertus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210
[Ochotona pallasi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Ochotona sp.]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Mus musculus]

Ceratophyllus (Paramonopsylus) desertus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus dimi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus dimi — Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
Pastor roseus — China

Ceratophyllus dimi — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
[Pastor roseum] — all from Kirgizia

Ceratophyllus enefdei — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus farreni — Bolam, R. M.; and Burtt, E. T., 1956 a
dermatitis, human

Ceratophyllus fasciatus — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328
[Rattus norvegicus] (nest) — Kamchatka
[R. r. rattus L.] — "

Ceratophyllus fasciatus Bosc. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus fasciatus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus fasciatus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) fasciatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus fasciatus — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Rattus norvegicus — Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus fidus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
[Ochotona pallasi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Allactaga elater]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus]
[Putorius eversmanni]

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) fidus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus fidus — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Meriones erythrourus (nest) — all from south-west Tadzhikistan
Rattus turkestanicus
Nesokia indica
Mus musculus
Ellobius talpinus

Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) fragilis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus frigoris — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus frigoris — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 252
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus fringillae — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus fringillae — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
[Apus apus] (nest) — all from Kirgizia
[Parus major]
[Galerida cristata]
[Sturnus vulgaris]
[Rattus turkestanicus]
[Vulpes vulpes]

Ceratophyllus gallinae — Bolam, R. M.; and Burtt, E. T., 1956 a
dermatitis, human

Ceratophyllus gallinae Schr. — Günther, K. K., 1962 a
male reproductive organs

Ceratophyllus gallinae — Harrison, I. R., 1961 b
Sevin

Ceratophyllus gallinae — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
Apodemus agrarius — Kampinos Forest, Poland

Ceratophyllus gallinae — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus g. gallinae — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
[Parus major] — all from Kirgizia
[Sturnus vulgaris] (nest)
[Merula merula]
[Passer sp.]
[Rattus sp.]
[R. turkestanicus]

Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus garei Roths. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus garei — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus garei — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus garei Roths. (1902) — Pauller, O. F.; and El'shanskaia, N. I., 1959 a
migration

Ceratophyllus garei — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Lagurus lagurus] — Kustanai oblast

Ceratophyllus garei — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
[Phasianus colchicus] — all from Kirgizia
[Lepus sp.]

Ceratophyllus (Orneacus) geminus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) gracilis Mikulin, 1956 — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus hirundinis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus idius Jordan and Rothschild — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
[Ochotona pallasi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Citellus intermedius]
[C. pygmaeus]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus]
[Mus musculus]

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 60
North-west Caspian region

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakan region

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Crocidura suaveolens
Putorius eversmanni
Vormela peregusna
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Usov, Ia.A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a
Turkmeniia

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Putorius eversmanni
all from Prikaspi

Ceratophyllus laeviceps — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) laeviceps laeviceps — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) laeviceps acer — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) lagomys — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus lagomys — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Ochotona rutila
south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus lamellifer — Usov, Ia.A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a
Kzyl-Kum desert

Ceratophyllus lebedewi — Bibikov,D. I.; et al.,1960 a
vector of plague

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) lebedewi lebedewi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) lebedewi princeps — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus lebedewi princeps — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Marmota caudata
south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus lunatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus lunatus — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Mustela erminea]
Kustanai oblast

[Ceratophyllus melis ?] — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 138

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) menzbieri — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) mokrzeckyi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi — Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385
Citellus pygmaeus
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Arvicola terrestris
Ellobius talpinus
Rattus norvegicus
Crocidura suaveolens
Hemiechinus auritus
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
[Mus musculus]
Prikaspi

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) m. monstrosus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) monstrosus vlasovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus monstrosus vlasovi Ioff — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus (nest)
Rattus turkestanicus
Mus musculus
all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus nilgiriensis — Mohan, B. N., 1962 b
[lapsus as: Cerotopsyllus nilgiriensis]

Ceratophyllus (Orneacus) orienus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus orites — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus penicilliger — Semenova, N. I., [1960 a]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi]
Alai valley

Ceratophyllus penicilliger dissimilis — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]
Kamchatka

Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus) penicilliger penicilliger — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus) p. penicilliger — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
Microtus sp.
China

Ceratophyllus p. penicilliger — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Micromys minutus]
all from Kustanai oblast

Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus) penicilliger syrt — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus) penicilliger vallis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) philippovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus pullatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ceratophyllus pullatus
[Sturnus vulgaris] (nest)
[Merula merula]
[Parus major]
[Turdus sp.]
[Strix sp.]
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendi͡aeva, E. L.; and Kudri͡avtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
all from Kirgizia

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) punjabensis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Ceratophyllus punjabensis
Meriones erythrourus (nest)
Rattus turkestanicus
Nesokia indica
Mus musculus
Ellobius talpinus (nest)
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) rectangulatus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) rectangulatus
Microtus sp.
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
China

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) relicticola
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus sciurorum Schr.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus sciurorum
Mus musculus
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus sciurorum
Arvicola terrestris
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus sciurorum
Aves
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum asiaticus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum asiaticum
Sc[iurus] vulgaris
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
China

Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) simla
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Ceratophyllus simla
Rattus turkestanicus
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus sokolovi
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]
[Microtinae sp.]
Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329
Kamchatka
"

Ceratophyllus spinosus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus styx
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus styx
Aves
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus styx styx
Riparia riparia (nest)
Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.
Finland

Ceratophyllus tersus
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) tersus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Ceratophyllus tersus
[Rhombomys opimus]
Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]

Ceratophyllus tersus
Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96
Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum

Ceratophyllus tersus
grey hamsters
Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066

Ceratophyllus tesquorum W.
Marmota sibirica
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
southeast Zabaikal

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Citellus pygmaeus
Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
[Citellus pygmaeus]
Mironov, N. P.;Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.;and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57
North-west Caspian region

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Citellus pygmaeus
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Astrakan region

C[eratophyllus] tesquorum
Marmota sibirica
Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Mus musculus
Putorius eversmanni
Vulpes vulpes
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Rhombomys opimus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Scirtopoda telum
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
all from Prikaspi

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Citellus dauricus
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum altaicus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus tesquorum dzetysuensis Mikulin 1953
[Citellus intermedius]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum dzetysuensis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus tesquorum sungarus
Citellus sp.
Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110
Chinese People's Republic

Ceratophyllus tesquorum sungaris Jord.
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 136

Ceratophyllus tesquorum transvolgensis
[Citellus pygmaeus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum transvolgensis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus tesquorum transvolgensis
[Citellus major]
[C. pygmaeus]
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela erminea]
[Marmota sp.] (burrow)
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows)
[Falco naumanni] (nest)
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) tiflovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus trispinus
Mikulin, M. A.;Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Ceratophyllus trispinus
Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.,1962 a

Ceratophyllus trispinus
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones tamariscinus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
all from Prikaspi

Ceratophyllus trispinus balkhaschensis Mikulin 1958
[Ochotona pallasi]
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga sp.]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Mus musculus]
[Putorius eversmanni]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus balkhaschensis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus balkhaschensis
C[itellus] intermedius
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
China

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus trispinus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus turbidus Roths.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus turbidus
Mus musculus
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus turbidus
Arvicola terrestris
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus turbidus
Apodemus agrarius
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Janion, S. M., 1962 a
all from Kampinos Forest, Poland

Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) turbidus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus turkmenicus
southern gerbils
large gerbils
grey hamsters
Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066

Ceratophyllus turkmenicus
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Ceratophyllus turkmenicus
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus (nest)
Rattus turkestanicus
Nesokia indica
Mus musculus
Ellobius talpinus
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) t. turkmenicus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) turkmenicus altisetus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235

Ceratophyllus ullus Mikulin 1956
[Ochotona pallasi]
[Citellus intermedius]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) ullus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236

Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) ullus
C[itellus] intermedius
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
China

Ceratophyllus vagabundus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Ceratophyllus walkeri Roths.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus walkeri
Arvicola terrestris
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Latvian SSR

Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) walkeri
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus walkeri
[Sorex araneus]
[Citellus major]
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela erminea]
[M. nivalis]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Ceratophyllus (Orneacus) waterstoni
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237

Ceratophyllus waterstoni
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 252

Cerotopsyllus nilgiriensis [lapsus for: Ceratophyllus nilgiriensis]
Mohan, B. N., 1962 b
Madras State

Chaetopsylla sp.
Sorkin, Iu. I.; and Sychevskii, P. T., 1959 a

Chaetopsylla appropinquans treatment
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
Sorkin, Iu. I.; and Sychevskiĭ, P. T., 1959 a

Chaetopsylla globiceps
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla globiceps
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Chaetopsylla globiceps
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis
Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
all from Crimea

Chaetopsylla globiceps
Vulpes vulpes
Citellus pygmaeus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Chaetopsylla homoeus
unidentified host
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Chaetopsylla homoeus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla korobkovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla) lasius
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla lasius
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 252

Chaetopsylla lotoris (Stewart)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Chaetopsylla (Achaetopsylla) mirabilis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla rothschildi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla trichosa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Chaetopsylla trichosa
Vulpes vulpes
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Volga (Astrakhan region)

Chaetopsylla trichosa
[Meles meles]
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 257
Kirgizia

Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla) tuberculaticeps
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Charopinus markewitschi Gussev
Raja kenojei (Flossen, oberfläche)
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 365-366, fig. 14
Mie Präfektur

Chauliacia tricapitoseta n. sp.
Chaetura pelagica
McDaniel, B., 1962 a, 231-236, figs. 1-4
Waco, Texas

Chelopistes meleagridis (L.), 1758
Meleagris gallopavo
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Rumania

Cheletiella curvidens Lawrence, 1948
As syn. of Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) n. comb.
Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226

Cheletiella lemuricola Lawrence, 1948
As syn. of Nihelia lemuricola (Lawrence), n. comb.
Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226

Cheyletiella parasitivorax
Oryctolagus cuniculus L. (rabbit)
Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8

Cheyletiella parasitivorax
cane [Canis familiaris]
Favati, Valerio; and Galliano, I., 1962 a, fig. 2

Cheyletiella parasitivorax
cat, caused dermatitis on girl
Fernström, A. J. B.; and Gentele, H., 1960 a, fig. 2

Chyletiella parasitivorax
Thornton, G. W., 1963 a

Chirodiscinae
Key to genera
Includes: Schizocoptes; Chirodiscus; Schizocarpus; Olabidocarpus; Paralabidocarpus n. gen.; Labidocarpus; Eulabidocarpus; Alabidocarpus
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 81, 83, 84

Chirodiscoides caviae
Cavia porcellus L. (guinea-pig)
Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8

Chirodiscus
Key
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466

Chirodiscus Trouessart
Key
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84

Chirodiscus amplexans Trouessart and Neumann, 1890
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84-85

Chondracanthus distortus Wilson
Zeus japonicus (Innenfläche des Kiemendeckels)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 363-364
Mie Präfektur

Chorioptes Gervais
Keys
Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79

Chorioptes bovis (Hering, 1845)
bovidés
cheval
Alpaca
Fain, A., 1963 c, 77, 79, pl., figs. 6, 9
all from Zoo d'Anvers, Belgique

Chorioptes ovis
Sheep herds
Hiepe, Th.; and Splisteser, H., 1962 a

Chrysomyia albiceps
insecticide trials
Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A., and Morsy, T. A., (1960 a)

Chrysomyia bezziana
human myiasis (breast)
Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a
Ibadan, Nigeria

Chyletiella. <u>See</u> Cheyletiella.

Ciconiphilus boisduvali (Eichler), 1937
Egretta garzetta
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Rumania

Ciconiphilus parvus
Ixobrychus minutus minutus
Anser anser
Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132-133
Rumania
"

Ciconiphilus pectiniventris (Harrison), 1916
Anser domesticus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Rumania

Cimex hemipterus
insecticide resistance
Sen, Purnendu, 1960 a, 63

Cimex lectularius
culture
Damodar, P.; Wal, Y. C.; and Perti, S. L., 1962 a

Cimex lectularius
crystallization of hemoglobin of man
Pick, F., 1961 a, 1 fig.

Cimex lectularius
Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a

Cimex lectularis
domestic birds
Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 95
Kirgiz

Cimex lectularius
Dipterex
Rothert, H., 1963 a

Cimex lectularius
vector of anthrax bacillus
Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ovsiannikova, O. V., 1929 a

Cirrophthirius recurvirostrae (Linnaeus), 1758
Recurvirostra avosetta avosetta
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Jugoslavia

Cistellatrix (=Quadraceps) decipiens (Denny, 1842)
Recurvirostra a. avosetta
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
Jugoslavia

Clavellisa scombri Kurz
Scomber scombrus japonicus (Kiemen)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 369, 370, fig. 16 J-K
Mie Präfektur

Clavellopsis branchiostegi Yamaguti
Branchiostegus japonicus japonicus
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 368-369, fig. 16 A-I
Mie Präfektur

Clavellopsis saba Yamaguti
Scomber scombrus japonicus (Kieme)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 367, fig. 15
Mie Präfektur

Clavellopsis sargi Kurz — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 366-367
Sparus macrocephalus (Kiemen) — Mie Präfektur
Pagrosomus major (Mündhöhle) — "

Cnemidocoptes mutans hexachlorane & DDT — Litvishko, N. T., 1962 b

Cnemidocoptes pilae — Blackmore, D. K., 1963 a, 592-594, figs. 1-5

Cochliomyia hominivorax susceptibility to desiccation — Baumhover, A. H., 1963 a

Cochliomyia hominivorax sexual sterility — Crystal, M. M., 1963 a

Cochliomyia hominivorax screening chemosterilants — Gouck, H. K.; Crystal, M. M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert,

Cochliomyia hominivorax nocturnal resting places — Hightower, B. G., 1963 a

Cochliomyia hominivorax radiosensitivity and oogenesis — LaChance, L.E.; and Bruns, S. B., 1963 a

Cochliomyia hominivorax eradication facts — United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 1963 a, 3 figs.

Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Columba palumbus — Rumania

Colpocephalum bicinctum Nitzsch, 1861 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Circus aeruginosus — Rumania

Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 — Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62, pl., figs. 4, 6
As syn. of Colpocephalum discrepans Kellogg and Chapman, 1902; Kurodaia keleri Emerson, 1961.
Asio flammeus — Hawaii
Bubo virginianus — United States

Colpocephalum cholibae n. sp. — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 a, 63, pl., figs. 5, 8
Otus choliba crucigerus — Trinidad

Colpocephalum discrepans Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 — Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62
Syn.: Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman, 1902.

Colpocephalum flavescens (Haan, 1829) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 217
Accipiter gentilis — Roumania

Colpocephalum inaequale Burm., 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Dryocopus martius — Rumania

Colpocephalum leptopygos Nitzsch, 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Plegadis falcinellus — Rumania

Colpocephalum menoponoides Ewing, 1930 — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 a, 63

Colpocephalum oxyurum Nitsch, 1861 — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
Necrosyrtes m. monachus — West Africa

Colpocephalum pectinatum Osborn, 1902 — Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 61, pl., figs. 1-3, 7
Speotyto cunicularia — United States
Asio brama — Thailand
Asio brama indica — Rajputana
Otus brama bakkamoena Pennant — Ceylon

Colpocephalum semicinctum Rudow, 1866 — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
Corvus albus — West Africa

Colpocephalum subaequale Burm., 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Corvus corax
C. frugilegus — all from Rumania

Colpocephalum tricinctum Nitzsch, 1861 — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 217-218
Milvus migrans — Roumania

Colpocephalum zebra — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132
Ciconia ciconia ciconia — Rumania

Columbicola bacillus (Giebel), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Streptopelia turtur — Rumania

Columbicola claviformis (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Columba palumbus — Rumania

Columbicola columbae (Linné) 1758 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145
Columba livia domestica — Rumania

Columbicola columbae columbae L., 1758 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Columba livia domestica — Rumania

Columbicola confusissimus Eichler, 1947 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Streptopelia decaocto — Rumania

Columbicola filiformis (Olfers), 1816 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Columba oenas — Rumania

Columbicola macrourae — Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a
Zenaidura macroura — Denton County, Texas

Conorhinopsylla stanfordi Stewart — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Caprholaspis sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Caprholaspis glaber Müll. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Coptopsylla bairamaliensis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Coptopsylla bairamaliensis — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Coptopsylla bairamaliensis — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Meriones erythrourus (nest) — south-west Tadzhikistan

Coptopsylla bondari — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Coptopsylla lamellifer fallax — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
M[eriones] meridianus — China

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]
[Rhombomys opimus]

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Meriones tamariscinus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
M. meridianus

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066
grey hamsters

Coptopsylla lamellifer — Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546
Rhombomys opimus — Sary-Ishikotrau region

Coptopsylla lamellifer
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Putorius eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
all from Prikaspi

Coptopsylla lamellifer dubinini
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla lamellifer fallax
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Coptopsylla lamellifer fallax
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla l. lamellifer
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla lamellifer rostrata
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla macrophthalma
[Allactaga sp.]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Coptopsylla (Macrocoptopsylla) macrophthalma
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla olgae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coptopsylla olgae
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Coptopsylla trigona
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233

Coraciacarus alcedinis (de Filippi 1861)
Tantalus leucocephalus
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn

Cordylobia antropophaga girl (myiasis)
Mastrandrea, G.; and Taglieri, G., 1962 a, figs. 1, 5-11

Corrodopsylla curvata (Rothschild)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Corrodopsylla curvata curvata (Rothschild)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Microsorec hoyi
Clethrionomys gapperi
Blarina brevicauda
Robert, A., 1962 a, 6
all from Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Corrodopsylla hamiltoni (Traub)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Cosmolaelaps gurabensis
Citellus pygmaeus
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Astrakhan region

Cosmolaelaps gurabensis
Mus musculus
Meriones tamariscinus (nest)
Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
all from Kirgizia

Craspedonirmus sp. "probably colymbinus (Denny, 1942)
Gavia immer
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Jugoslavia

Craspedonirmus colymbinus
Gavia arctica
Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131
Rumania

Craspedonirmus colymbinus (Denny), 1942
Gavia a. arctica
Gavia stellata
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
all from Jugoslavia

Craspedorrhynchus aquilinus (Denny, 1842)
Aquila chrysaëtos
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221
Roumania

Craspedorrhynchus dilatatus (Rudow, 1869)
Buteo lagopus
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221-222
Roumania

Craspedorrhynchus macrocephalus (Nitzsch, 1874)
Haliaëtus albicilla
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222
Roumania

Craspedorrhynchus melittoscopus (Nitzsch), 1874
Pernis apivorus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Rumania

Craspedorrhynchus naevius (Giebel, 1861)
Aquila pomarina
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222
Roumania

Craspedorrhynchus platystomus (Burm., 1838)
Buteo buteo
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222
Roumania

Craspedorrhynchus spathulatus (Giebel, 1874)
Milvus migrans
Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222
Roumania

Crotiscus aetherios Brennan Key
Chinchillula sahamae
Neotomys ebriosus
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176
all from Peru

Crotiscus dispar Brennan Key
Punomys lemminus
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176
Peru

Crotiscus frigipes Brennan Key
Chinchillula sahamae
Phyllotis pictus
Neotomys ebriosus
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177
all from Peru

Crotiscus hayesi Brennan Key
Lagidium peruanum
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177
Peru

Crotiscus thomasi (Oudemans) Key
Akodon jelskii
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177
Peru

Ctenocephalides canis (Curtis, 1826)
Canis familiaris
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 583, 595
Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenocephalides canis
Canis familiaris
Felis catus domesticus
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
all from Venezuela

Ctenocephalides canis
Vulpes vulpes
Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Ctenocephalides canis
[Homo sapiens]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ctenocephalides canis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231

Ctenocephalides canis
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis domesticus]
Reshetnikova, R. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Ctenocephalides canis
Vulpes vulpes
Livestock
Citellus pygmaeus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ctenocephalides canis
insecticides
U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b

Ctenocephalides canis
Rhombomys opimus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
Prikaspi

Ctenocephalides canis (Curtis)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ctenocephalides caprae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Ctenocephalides felis dermatitis, human
Bolam, R. M.; and Burtt, E. T., 1956 a, 3 figs.

Ctenocephalides felis — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Homo sapiens
Canis familiaris — all from Venezuela
Felis catus domesticus
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis

[Ctenocephalides felis] — Lamanov, P. P., 1958 a
man, treated with DDT

Ctenocephalides felis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206
[Homo sapiens] — eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ctenocephalides felis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenocephalides felis — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Canis familiaris] — Kustanai oblast

Ctenocephalides felis — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Rattus norvegicus — all from Volga (Astrakhan
Livestock — region)
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion

Ctenocephalides felis — U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric.
insecticides — Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b

Ctenocephalides felis — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
(Bouche) — Indiana

Ctenocephalides felis felis — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,
(Bouché, 1835) — B., 1962 a, 582, 595
Felis domestica
Homo sapiens — Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenocephalides felis felis — Benjamini, E.; et al, 1963 a
immunity, allergy

Ctenocephalides felis felis — Young, J. D.; Benjamini, E.;
immunity, allergy — Feingold, B. F.; and Noller, H., 1963 a

Ctenocephalus canis — Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
dogs — Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Ctenophtalmus. See Ctenophthalmus.

Ctenophthalmus sp. — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Lagurus lagurus] — all from Kustanai oblast
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Mustela evermansi]

Ctenophthalmus acanthurus — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Crocidura o[ccidentalis]
kijabae — Tanganyika

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
Apodemus agrarius — all from Kampinos Forest,
Apodemus flavicollis — Poland
Clethrionomys glareolus

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes — Rosický, B., 1958 c
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Czechoslovakia
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis

Ctenophtalmus andorrensis Smit, 1960 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 586, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis — Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenophtalmus apertus apertus Jordan et Rothschild, 1924 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 587, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis — Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenophthalmus arvalis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216
[Ochotona pallasi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga jaculus]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus]
[Ellobius talpinus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[M. socialis]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Putorius eversmanni]

Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) arvalis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophtalmus arvernus Jordan, 1931 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 585-586, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Microtus agrestis
Pitymys pyrenaicus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola sapidus — Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenophthalmus assimilis Tasch. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus assimilis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus assimilis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) assimilis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus assimilis — Reháček, J., 1961 a
transmission of tick-borne — encephalitis virus

Ctenophthalmus assimilis — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Sorex araneus] — all from Kustanai oblast
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]

Ctenophthalmus assimilis — Rosický, B., 1958 c
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Czechoslovakia
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Talpa europaea

Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus Kol. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus breviatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
[Citellus intermedius] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Microtus socialis]

Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) breviatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus breviatus — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a],
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — 255

Ctenophthalmus breviatus
[Sorex araneus]
[Citellus major]
[C. pygmaeus]
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela erminea]
[Marmota sp.] (burrow)
Reshétnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast

Ctenophthalmus breviatus
Rhombomys opimus
Scirtopoda telum
Citellus pygmaeus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152 all from Prikaspi

Ctenophthalmus calceatus calceatus
Traub, R., 1963 b, 277, 279, pls., figs. 22, 28, 31

Ctenophthalmus calceatus cabirus
Traub, R., 1963 b, 277, 279, pls., figs. 21, 29, 32

Ctenophthalmus cophurus hemmingwayi, Hubbard, 1963
Lophuromys flavopunctatus aquilus
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154 Tanganyika

Ctenophthalmus (Neoctenophthalmus) dilatatus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215 all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
M[eriones] tamariscinus
Rh[ombomys] opimus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249 all from China

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152 Turkmeniia

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a Aral region

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Microtus socialis
Cricetulus migratorius
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536 all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546 Sary-Ishikotrau region

Ctenophtalmus dolichus
Rhombomys opimus
Citellus pygmaeus
Putorius eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152 all from Prikaspi

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) d. dolichus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus bair
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus idae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus kysyl
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus quadrinus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus ursat I., 1953
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243 Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dolichus usturt Ioff, 1940
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243 Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus dolichus usturt I., 1940
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 254

Ctenophthalmus dux
[Ellobius talpinus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216 eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ctenophthalmus (Paractenophthalmus) dux
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus evidens wilkesi, Hubbard, 1963
Lophuromys flavopunctatus aquilus
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154 Tanganyika

Ctenophthalmus golovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Ctenophthalmus hoogstraali n. sp.
Lophuromys sp.
Traub, R., 1963 b, 266-272, 273, 280, pls., figs. 1-12 Sudan

Ctenophtalmus nobilis dobyi Beaucournu, 1962 [n. sp.]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 587, 593, 595 Pyrénées-Orientales

Ctenophthalmus obtusus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 41 arctic Norway

Ctenophthalmus orientalis
Meriones meridianus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536 Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ctenophthalmus (Eucteno-phthalmus) pollex
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Ctenophthalmus pollex
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 255

Ctenophthalmus pollex
[Citellus pygmaeus]
Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57 North-west Caspian region

Ctenophthalmus pollex
Citellus pygmaeus
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46 Astrakan region

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes (Baker)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Tamias striatus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Zapus sp.
Rattus norvegicus
Blarina brevicauda
Clethrionomys gapperi
Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 5 all from Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes Baker
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana

Ctenophthalmus rettigi Roth. 1908, in Jordan et Rothschild
As syn. of C. (Palaeoctenophthalmus) rettigi smiti ssp. n.
Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 903

Ctenophthalmus (Palaeoctenophthalmus) rettigi smiti ssp.n.
Syn.: C. rettigi Roth., 1908 in Jordan et Rothschild
Mesocricetus auratus brandti
Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 903-910, figs. 6-10 Province de Hamadan, Iran

Ctenophthalmus secundus — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Ctenophthalmus solutus — Rosický, B., 1958 c
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
all from Czechoslovakia

Ctenophthalmus tholatus n. sp. — Traub, R., 1963 b, 266, 272, 273, 274-276, 277, 278, 279, 280, pls., figs. 13-20, 23-27, 30
Mastomys coucha
Arvicanthis
Lemniscomys
Aethomys
rodents
all from Arusha, Tengeru, Tanganyika

Ctenophthalmus truncus — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]
[Microtinae sp.]
Kamchatka
"

Ctenophthalmus uncinatus Wagn. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Apodemus flavicollis
Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus uncinatus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris
Latvian SSR

Ctenophthalmus (Spalacoctenophthalmus) uralospalacis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus uralospalacis — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a] 255
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus verutus Smit, 1960 — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Lophuromys flavopunctatus aquilus
Tanganyika

Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) wagneri — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophthalmus wagneri — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 255
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophyllus bondari Mikulin 1953 — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211
[Ochotona pallasi]
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Ctenophyllus (Ochotonobius) bondari — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophyllus (Conothobius) conothoae — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenophyllus hirticrus J. et R. — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
Marmota sibirica
southeast Zabaikal

Ctenophyllus hirticrus J. et R. — Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
vector
Mongolia

Ctenophyllus (Ochotonobius) rufescens — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ctenopsyllus segnis (Schönherr, 1816) — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a, fig. 4

Cubirea (Kishida, 1928) Fain emend. — Fain, A., 1961 l, 33, 37
Armilliferidae key

Cubirea pomeroyi (Woodland 1921) Kishida, 1928 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 34, 53, 79, 90-92, 94, 96-98, 105, figs. 21-22, 64, 73-74, 82-86
Naja nigricollis
" melanoleuca
" nigricollis atriceps
Python sebae
All from Congo

Cuclotogaster cinereus (Giebel), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Coturnix coturnix
Rumania

Cuclotogaster heterographus (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Gallus domesticus
Anser domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
all from Rumania

Cuclotogaster heterographus — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94
domestic birds
Kirgiz

Cuculicola latirostris (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Cuculus canorus
Rumania

Cuculoecus latifrons (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Cuculus canorus
Rumania

Cummingsiella sp. "probably new" — Brelih, S.; and Tovorkik, D., 1962 a, 94
Capella media
Jugoslavia

Cummingsiella ambigua (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Capella gallinago
Rumania

Cummingsiella ambigua (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Capella g. gallinago
Jugoslavia

Cummingsiella aurea Hopkins, 1949 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Scolopax r. rusticola
Jugoslavia

Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli), 1763 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Numenius a. arquata
Jugoslavia

Cuterebra sp. — Manville, R. H., 1961 a, 646
Sylvilagus floridanus (scapular, anal)
Virginia
Tamias striatus (penial, inguinal)
Michigan
Peromyscus leucopus (inguinal, penial, scrotal)
Michigan, New York, Virginia
P. truei (inguinal)
New Mexico
P. nasutus (scrotal)
New Mexico
Clethrionomys gapperi (inguinal)
Province of Quebec
Microtus pennsylvanicus (auxillary)
Michigan
Napaeozapus insignis (pectoral)
Province of Quebec

Cynomyia mortuorum — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus (G. et K. Can) — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis
Latvian SSR

Dactylopsylla ignota (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Damalinia bovis (L.), 1758 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Bos taurus
Rumania

Damalinia caprae — Thorold, P. W., 1963 a
control on Angora goats

Damalinia equi (Denny, 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100
Equus caballus
Rumania

Damalinia equi — Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75
horse
Australia

Damalinia equi (Denny) — Murray, M. D., 1963 d
influence of temperature on reproduction

Damalinia limbata (Gervais), 1844 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100
Capra hircus
Rumania

Damalinia ovis (Schrank), 1781
Ovis aries — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100 Rumania

Damalinia ovis
sheep — Gregory, T. S ., 1961 b, 75 Australia

Damalinia ovis
control, sheep — McLean, J. W., 1963 a New Zealand

Damalinia ovis
influence of heavy rain on populations — Murray, M. D., 1963 c

Damalinia ovis
insecticides — New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1961 c

Dasypsyllus gallinulae(Dale) — Machado-Allison,C. E., 1963 a Venezuela

Dasypsyllus lasius venezuelensis
Hirundinidae sp. — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a Venezuela

Degeeriella fulva (Giebel, 1874)
Buteo buteo
Buteo lagopus
Aquila pomarina — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222 all from Roumania

Degeeriella fusca (Denny, 1842)
Circus cyaneus — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella marginalis
Turdus pilaris — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144 Rumania

Degeeriella nisus nisus (Giebel, 1874)
Accipiter nisus — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella nisus vagans (Giebel, 1874)
Accipiter gentilis — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella punctata
Larus ridibundus ridibundus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144 Rumania

Degeeriella regalis regalis (Giebel, 1866)
Milvus milvus
Milvus migrans — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 all from Roumania

Degeeriella rufa
Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144 Rumania

Degeeriella rufa quadraticollis (Rudow, 1870)
Falco vespertinus — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella rufa rufa (Burm. 1838)
Falco tinnunculus — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella rufa subbutionis Tendeiro, 1958
Falco subbuteo — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223 Roumania

Degeeriella uncinosa (Nitzsch), 1818
Corvus cornix cornix — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144 Rumania

Degeeriella varia
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus
Coloeus monedula soemmeringii — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144 all from Rumania

Demodectic mange. See Demodicosis.

Demodex aurati
distribution in host skin — Nutting, W. B.; and Rauch,H., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-4

Demodex bovis Stiles, 1892
Bos indicus (Zebu)
Bos bubalis (buffalo) — Victor, D. A., 1961 a, 32-38 Madras State

Demodex bovis
cattle — Nemeséri, L.; and Székу, A., 1963 a Hungary

Demodex bovis
cattle — Nemeséri, L.; and Székу, A., 1962 a, fig. 1 Hungary

Demodex canis Leydig 1859 — French, F. E., 1963 a, 34-38, fig. 8, pl., figs. 1-7

Demodex folliculorum
Treatment — Walton, G. S., 1963 a

Demodex folliculorum canis
modes of infection — Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko, 1962 d, pl., figs. 1-7

Demodicosis
dogs, treatment — Lauder, I. M., 1963 a

Demodicosis — Thornton, G. W., 1963 a

Dermacentor sp.
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Lepus tolai]
[Dipus sagitta]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Meriones tamariscinus] — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] all from Tarbagatai

Dermacentor sp. — Rosický, B., 1963 a.

Dermacentor albipictus — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Dermacentor andersoni — Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a

Dermacentor andersoni
transovarial transmission of Rickettsia rickettsii — Burgdorfer, W., 1963 a

Dermacentor andersoni
"lack of evidence of transovarial transmission" — Eklund, C. M.; Kohls, G. M.; and Kennedy, R. C., 1962 a, 401-409

Dermacentor andersoni — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Dermacentor andersoni Stiles
benzene hexachloride — Gregson, J. D., 1962 a

Dermacentor daghestanicus
[Canis familiaris] — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai

Dermacentor daghestanicus
[Camelus sp.]
[Homo sapien] (clothes) — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74 all from Turkmeniia

Dermacentor daghestanicus
morphological characteristics — Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 97, fig. 13

Dermacentor daghestanicus — Krushcheva, N. F., 1962 a

Dermacentor latus Cooley, 1937
description of the female — Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-8

Dermacentor marginatus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai

Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. — Alifanov, V. I., 1963 a,fig.2

Dermacentor marginatus vector — Budnik, V. S., 1960 a

Dermacentor marginatus vector — Budnik, V. S., 1960 b

Dermacentor marginatus vector — Budnik, V. S., 1960 c

Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. vector — Budnik, V. S., 1960 d

Dermacentor marginatus vector — Budnik, V. S., 1960 e

Dermacentor marginatus
morphological characteristics — Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 96, figs. 10-11

Dermacentor marginatus vector of Piroplasma canis in South western France — Condoret, A.; Bailenger, J.; and Amyot, Bernard, 1962 a

Dermacentor marginatus
biology — Diusembaev, E. B., 1963 a

Dermacentor marginatus
hibernation — Diusembaev, E. B., 1963 b

Dermacentor marginatus — Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a Alma Ata

Dermacentor marginatus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Dermacentor marginatus epizootic significance — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
Biriuch Island

Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer 1776 morphology — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 13-14

Dermacentor marginatus Rumania — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Dermacentor marginatus peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
Kirgiz

Dermacentor marginatus — Krushcheva, N. F., 1962 a

Dermacentor marginatus — Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Rementsova, M. M., 1962 a

Dermacentor marginatus — Nemenz, H., 1962 a

Dermacentor marginatus vector — Orlov, E. I.; and Budnik, V. S., 1960 a

Dermacentor marginatus vector of anaplasmosis — Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a

Dermacentor marginatus vector of Bact. pestis — Poluliakh, R. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69

Dermacentor marginatus Sulz electrophoresis — Řeháček, J.; and Hána, L., 1962 a, 185-190, pl., fig. a

Dermacentor marginatus Lacerta viridis — Řeháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a
Czechoslovakia

Dermacentor marginatus
Sus scrofa fera — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Italy

Dermacentor marginatus vector of brucellosis — Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30

Dermacentor marginatus — Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, P. A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N., 1960 a

Dermacentor marginatus transmits brucellosis — Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a

Dermacentor nitens experimental vector of Babesia caballi — Roby, T. O.; and Anthony, D.W. 1963 a, 768-769

Dermacentor nuttalli vector — Erman, B. A., 1957 a
Chita oblast

Dermacentor nuttalli — Merinov, V. A., 1963 a

Dermacentor parvus Neumann, 1897 — Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692
As syn. of Haemaphysalis parva (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press)

Dermacentor pavlovskyi [Marmota caudata] (nest, burrow) [Alticola argentata] [Microtus (Phaiomys) juldaschi] (nest) [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Vulpes vulpes] — Berendiaeva, E. L., [1960 a]
Alaiskaia valley

Dermacentor pavlovskyi peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
Kirgiz

Dermacentor pavlovskyi vector — Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60

Dermacentor pavlovskyi vector of Bact. pestis — Poluliakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69

Dermacentor pavlovskyi vector of brucellosis — Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30

Dermacentor pawlovskyi transmits brucellosis — Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a

Dermacentor pictus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
Tarbagatai

Dermacentor pictus Herm. — Alifanov, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 1

Dermacentor pictus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b, 63-81
SSSR

Dermacentor pictus morphological characteristics — Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 97, fig. 14

Dermacentor pictus — Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a
Alma Ata

Dermacentor pictus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Dermacentor pictus Hermann 1806 morphology — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 15-16

Dermacentor pictus Rumania — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Dermacenter pictus Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
all from Crimea

Dermacentor pictus Herm. tissue culture — Řeháček, J.; and Hána, L., 1962 a, 185-190, pls., figs. b, a-b

Dermacentor reticulatus (Linnê, 1758) Vulpes vulpes — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Dermacentor silvarum Ol. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Dermacentor variabilis — Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a

Dermacentor variabilis granuloma — Goldman, L., 1963 a

Dermacentor variabilis(Say) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Dermanyssidae Kolenati — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Dermanyssidae [sp.] Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus — Allred, D. M., 1962 a
Nevada

Dermanyssus avium or gallinae
poultry — Fabiunke, E., 1963 a
Germany

Dermanyssus gallinae de Geer treatment [Homo sapiens] — Alifanov, V. I., 1959 b
Siberia

Dermanyssus gallinae Sciurus vulgaris — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Belovejskaia Puscha

Dermanyssus gallinae [Passer sp.] (nest) — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Tarbagatai

Dermanyssus gallinae dwellings — Ellenbogen, V.; and Cwilich, R., 1962 a
Eilat, Israel

Dermanyssus gallinae Sevin — Harrison, I. R., 1961 b

Dermanyssus gallinae (Deg.) population studies — Harrison, I. R., 1963 a

Dermanyssus gallinae anatomical characteristics of the female reproductive system — Lagutenko, I. P., 1963 a, 897-900, figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 3

Dermanyssus gallinae Petrochelidon pyrrhonota — Robert, A., 1962 b
Mont Tremblant, Canada

Dermanyssus gallinae — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Dermanyssus hirundinis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha

Dermanyssus murinus Oudemans, 1929 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pl. 19
As syn. of Dermanyssus (Liponyssoides) muris Hirst, 1913: 120

Dermanyssus muris (Hirst, 1913 — Rodriguez González, M.; and Tramontano, R., [1957 a], figs. 1-2
Mus norvegicus — Uruguay

Dermanyssus (Liponyssoides) muris Hirst, 1913:120 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pl. 19
Syn.: Dermanyssus murinus Oudemans, 1929.

Dermanyssus quintus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha

Dermatobia hominis L.1781 — Núñez Andrade, R., 1960 c, figs. 1-4
myiasis, human

Dermoglyphidae [sp.] — Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 229
Tauraco porphyreolophus (Federspulen) — Tiergarten Schönbrunn

Diesingia Sambon, 1922 (Heymons, 1941) — Fain, A., 1961 l, 26, 37,

Dinopsyllus grypurus — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Praomys d[enniae ?] octomastis — Tanganyika

Dinopsyllus longifrons — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Otomys abyssinicus elassodon — Tanganyika

Dinopsyllus pringlei, Hubbard, 1963 [nomen nudum] — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153
Graphiurus murinus — Tanganyika

Diplothromboidea n.superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549
Includes: Johnstonianidae n. f. & Notothrombidiidae n. f.

Doloisia Oudemans, 1910 — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578
Syn.: Traubacarus Audy and Nadchatram, 1957

Doloisia brachypus A. & N. — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 583
Rattus sp. (nasal passage) — Laos

Doloisia (Kymocta) chironectes n. sp. — Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 574, 575, 576, pl. fig. 3
Chironectes panamensis — Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone

Doloisia hamata n. sp. — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578-581, figs. 1-23
Rattus sabanus (nasal passage) — Sarawak

Doloisia hooperi n. sp. — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 581-583, figs. 24-35
Rattus sp. (nasal passage) — Laos

Doloisia inca n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 177-179, fig. 2
Key — Peru
Oryzomys keaysi

Doloisia (Kymocta) inca Brennan and Jones — Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 576

Doloisia nasicola n. sp. — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 583-585, figs. 36-45
Rattus sp. (nasal passage) — Laos

Doloisia (Doloisia) synoti Oudemans — Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 570-572, pl., fig. 1
(nasal passage) — all from south of Brussels, Belgium
Myotis dasycneme
Plecotus auritus

Doloisia (Kymocta) teratarsalis n. sp. (tod of subg.) — Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 572, 573, 574, pl. fig. 2
Heteromys desmarestianus
Hoplomys gymnurus
Tylomys sp. — all from Piña, Canal Zone

Doratopsylla birulai — Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328
[Clethrionomys rufocanus] — Kamchatka

Doratopsylla birulai — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Doratopsylla birulai — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Sorex araneus] — Kustanai oblast

Doratopsylla blarinae (C. Fox) — Robert, A., 1962 a, 6
Blarina brevicauda — Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Doratopsylla blarinae C. Fox — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Doratopsylla dasycnemus Roths. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Doratopsylla dasycnema dasycnema (Roth., 1897) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 585, 595
Sorex araneus — Pyrénées-Orientales
" " pyrenaicus — " "

Echidnophaga gallinacea — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Gallus gallus domesticus — Venezuela

Echidnophaga gallinacea — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Echidnophaga gallinacea — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

[Echidnophaga gallinacea] — Moffatt, B. W., 1963 a

Echidnophaga gallinacea — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Meriones tamariscinus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Hemiechinus auritus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion

Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood) — Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 369, 373, figs. 5, 13

Echidnophaga gallinacea insectoides — U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b

Echidnophaga oschanini — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206
[Citellus intermedius] — all from eastern Pribalkhasch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M.meridianus]
[Mustela nivalis]

Echidnophaga oschanini — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231
Central Asia and Kazakhstan

Echidnophaga oschanini — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Echidnophaga oschanini — Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.,1963 a, 546
  Rhombomys opimus — Sary-Ishikotrau region

Echidnophaga oschanini — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
  Meriones erythrourus — south-west Tadzhikistan

Echidnophaga oschanini — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
  Rhombomys opimus
  Meriones meridianus
  M. tamariscinus
  Citellus pygmaeus
  Allactaga jaculus
  Putorius eversmanni — all from Prikaspi

Echidnophaga popovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231
  Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Echidnophaga popovi — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 251
  Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Echiniscus molluscorum sp. n. — Fox, I.; and García-Moll, I., 1962 a, 177-181, pl., figs. A-E
  Bulimulus exilis (feces) — Puerto Rico

Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese, 1887) — Grayson, M. A., 1962 a
  potential vector of Rickettsia mooseri

Echinolaelaps echidninus — Parodi, A. S.; et al, 1959 a
  vector of Argentine hemorrhagic fever
  field rodents (nest) — Argentina

Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 352
  (Oberfläche)
  Sphyrna zygaena — Mie Präfektur
  Alopias pelagicus — "
  Glyphis glaucus (Mundhöhle, Körperoberfläche) — "

Ectonyx ovicornis Brennan — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 179
  Proechimys hendeei — Peru

Ectoparasites, Bovine — Cuff, Ray L., 1963 a
  systemic control

Ectoparasites, Bovine — Leahy, J. S.; and Brown, F. G. 1963 a, 1000-1001
  insecticide residues

Ectoparasites, Canine — Rodas, F. R., 1963
  ronnel, oral medication

Ectoparasites, Canine — Turk, R. D., 1962 b

Ectoparasites, Control — Cuff, R. L., 1963 a
  bovine, systemic

Ectoparasites, Control — Truman, L. C.; and Butts, W. L., 1962 a

Ectoparasites, Treatment — Delak, M., 1963 a
  HCH & DDT

Ectoparasites,Treatment — Delinks, D. A., 1962 a
  Ectoral

Ectoparasites, Treatment — Heffer, B., 1961 a
  organic phosphorus compounds

Ectoparasites, Treatment — Rodas, F. R., 1963
  Ronnel, canine

Elenia Heymons, 1932 — Fain, A., 1961 1, 29, 38
  Sambonidae Key

Elytrophora hemiptera Wilson — Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 351
  Thunnus thynnus L. — Mie Präfektur
  Thynnus orientalis (Kiemen)
  Neothunnus albacora — "
  (Kiemendeckels)
  Isurus glaucus (Mundhöhle, Kiemendeckels) — "

Elytrophora indica Shiino — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 351-352
  Makaira mitsukurii (Kiemen) — Mie Präfektur

Enderleinellus longiceps Kellogg and Ferris — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Enderleinellus marmotae Ferris — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Enderleinellus marmotae Ferris — Wilson, N. A., 1963 a, 67
  Grafton, North Dakota

Enderleinellus suturalis — Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.,1962 a

Entomology — Peus, F., 1962 a
  Germany

Entomology — Rosicky, B.; and Weiser, J., 1954 a

Entomology, Manuals and textbooks — United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division, 1961 a

Entomology, Medical — Horsfall, W. R., 1962 a, 467 pp.

Entomology, Veterinary — Roetti, C., 1961 a

Entomology, Veterinary — Roetti, C., 1962 a

Entonyssus asiaticus Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 5

Epitedia cavernicola Traub — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Epitedia wenmanni (Rothschild) — Robert, A., 1962 a, 5
  Clethrionomys gapperi
  Peromyscus maniculatus — Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Quebec

Epitedia wenmanni (Rothschild) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Ereynetes Berlese, 1883 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
  Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae — type: E. berlese Oudemans, 1928

Ereynetes hydrophilus Cooreman — Fain, A., 1962 k, 299, fig. 1

Ereynetidae Oudemans, 1931 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 5-10
  Syn.: Speleognathidae Womersley
  Includes: Ereynetinae; Lawrencarinae; Speleognathinae

Ereynetidae — Fain, A., 1962 k
  l'organe ereynetal

Ereynetidae — Fain, A., 1963 a
  solenidion comparisons

Ereynetinae (Oudemans,1931) Fain, 1957 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 5
  Ereynetidae

Ereynetoides Fain et Nadchatram, 1962 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
  Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae — type: E. berlesei Oudemans, 1928

Ereynetoides malayi Fain et Nadchatram — Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 5

Ergasilus sp. Bangham and Adams, 1954 — Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122
  As syn. of Ergasilus nerkae n. sp.

Ergasilus auritus — Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 2
  Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)

Ergasilus auritus Markevich, 1940 — Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 117-121, figs. 11-19
  Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills) — British Columbia, Canada; Anchorage, Alaska
  Onchorhynchus nerka — Kodiak, Alaska

Ergasilus briani	Kośareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
Ergasilus briani Markewitsch Abramis brama	Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478 Volga-Don canal
Ergasilus caeruleus Bangham and Adams, 1954 As syn. of Ergasilus nerkae n. sp.	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122
Ergasilus caeruleus Wilson, 1911	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122, fig. 20
Ergasilus confusus Bere, 1931	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122, fig. 21
Ergasilus gibbus Nordmann Anguilla anguilla (gills)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119 Kuršiu Maru bay
Ergasilus nerkae n. sp. Syns.: E. caeruleus Bangham and Adams, 1954; E. sp. Bangham and Adams, 1954 Onchorhynchus nerka (gills) Prosopium williamsoni Richardsonius balteatus Hybopsis plumbea Salmo gairdneri Catastomus catastomus C. macrocheilus Mylocheilus caurinus	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 115-117, 118, 122, 123, figs. 1-9 all from British Columbia, Canada
Ergasilus parasiluri comb. nov. Syn.: Pseudergasilus parasiluri Yamaguti, 1936 key (gills) Parasilurus asotus Silurus soldatovi Pseudobagrus fulvidraco Liocassis ussuriensis Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris	Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 638, 639, fig. 1558 all from Amur river basin
Ergasilus sieboldi Parasilurus asotus (gills) Cyprinus carpio " haematopterus	Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a all from Baikal basin
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (1832) Carassius carassius Lota lota Lucioperca lucioperca Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua Pleuronectes flesus	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133 Kuršiu Maru bay " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann, 1832 Tinca tinca Gobio bogio Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama Vimba vimba Pelecus cultratus Alosa fallax Coregonus l. lavaretus Esox lucius Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus L. idus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Aspius aspius	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 all from Kuršiu Maru bay
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann, 1832 Salmo trutta morpha lacustris Coregonus albula Coregonus lavaretus Tinca tinca Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus Esox lucius Acerina cermua	Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 247, 250 all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordm., 1832 Salmo trutta morpha lacustris Blicca björkna Gasterosteus aculeatus	Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458 all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann [Acerina cernua] (gills) [Esox lucius] " [Blicca bjoerkna] " [Abramis brama] " [Perca fluviatilis] " [Lucioperca lucioperca] " [Rutilus rutilus] "	Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184 Rybinsk reservoir
Ergasilus sieboldi	Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
Ergasilus sieboldi (gills) [Abramis brama] [A. ballerus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Aspius aspius] [Leuciscus idus] [Scardinius erythrophthalinus] [Vimba vimba] [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Rutilus rutilus] [Cyprinus carpio] [Pelecus cultratus] [Acerina cernua] [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] [Neogobius melanostomus] [Silurus glanis] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis]	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 all from Dnieper delta
Ergasilus sieboldi Abramis brama Perca fluviatilis	Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479 all from Volga-Don canal
Ergasilus squaliobarbi Dogiel & Achmerov, 1952 As syn. of Neoergasilus squaliobarbi comb. nov.	Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 646
Ergasilus turgidus Fraser, 1920 emend.	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 120, 121, fig. 10
Esthiopterum gruis (Linnaeus), 1758 Grus g. grus	Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94 Jugoslavia
Eugamasus sp. Apodemus flavicollis	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22 Latvian SSR
Eugamasus sp. Poland	Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
Eulabidocarpus Key	McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466

Eulabidocarpus Lawrence
Key — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84

Eulaelaps cricetuli — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Dipus sagitta
Cricetus eversmanni
Meriones tamariscinus
all from Tarbagatai

Eulaelaps kolpakovae — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Citellus erythrogenys — Tarbagatai

Eulaelaps kolpakovae — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Eulaelaps kolpakovae — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Meriones tamariscinus — Kirgizia

Eulaelaps kolpakovae — Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a

Eulaelaps leucurus (Schrank, 1781) — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 6, pls. 23-24

Eulaelaps novus — Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.
Riparia riparia (nest) — Finland

Eulaelaps stabularis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Apodemus agrarius — " "
A. silvaticus — " "
A. flavicollis — " "
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus arvalis — " "

Eulaelaps stabularis — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethryonomys rufocanus
Microtus arvalis
Arvicola terrestris (nest)
Dipus sagitta
Sicista sp.
all from Tarbagatai

Eulaelaps stabularis (C. L. Koch)
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23 Latvian SSR

Eulaelaps stabularis
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32 Latvian SSR

Eulaelaps stabularis
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58 Latvian SSR

Eulaelaps stabularis
vector — Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60

Eulaelaps stabularis — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. erythrourus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Eulaelaps stabularis (C.L. Koch)
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Eulaelaps stabularis — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Citellus citellus — Rumania
Mus musculus hortulanus — "
Apodemus sylvaticus — "
A. flavicollis — "
Cricetus cricetus — "
C. (Mesocricetus) auratus — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis (nest) — "
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus — "
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — "

Eulaelaps stabularis — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Eulaelaps stabularis — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Meriones tamariscinus
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Kirgizia

Eulaelaps stabularis — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 95
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Euriparasitus. See Eryparasitus.

Euriparasitus emarginatus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Euryparasitus emarginatus — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Euryparasitus emarginatus (C.L.Koch)
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Euryparasitus emarginatus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Talpa europaea — Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus — "

Euryphorus nordmanni Kirtsinghe, 1937 — Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 350
As syn. of E. nympha Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861

Euryphorus nympha Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861 — Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 350-351
Syn.: E. nordmanni Kirtsinghe, 1937
Coryphaena hippurus (Kiemendeckels) — Mie Präfektur
Thunnus alalunga (Schwanze) — "

Euschöngastia sp. — Allred, D. M., 1962 a
Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus — Nevada

Euschöngastia (Laurentella) [sp.] "cten" Audy, 1956 — Domrow, R., 1962 e, 592
As syn. of Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) ctenacarus n.sp.

Euschoengastia sp. — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
[Allactaga elater]
[Meriones meridianus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Euschöngastia anops Brennan et Jones 1960
may belong to Myotrombicula — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 60

Euschoengastia bigenuala Farrell — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Liomys irroratus — Cameron County, Texas

Euschöngastia centralkwangtunga Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959 — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359
As syn. of: Schoutedenichia centralkwangtunga (Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959) n. comb.

Euschöngastia colombiae (Boshell and Kerr)
Key
Micronycteris megalotis
Carollia perspicillata
Peropteryx sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 181
all from Peru

Euschoengastia eadsi n. sp. — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 372-374, fig. 1 A-E
- Lepus californicus
- Sylvilagus auduboni

all from Bexar Co., Texas

Euschöngastia euryphylla n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 175, 181-183, fig. 4
- Key
- Oryzomys keaysi

Peru

Euschöngastia frondosa n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 183, 184, fig. 5
- Key
- Phyllotis phaeus

Peru

Euschoengastia gagarini sp. n. — Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, fig. 1
- Liomys irroratus

Guerrero, Mexico

Euschöngastia herniosa n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 183, 185, 186, fig. 6
- Key
- Lagidium peruanum

Peru

Euschöngastia insolita n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 186, 187, fig. 7
- Key
- Phyllotis phaeus

Peru

Euschoengastia lacerta Brennan — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380
- Perognathus penicillatus
- Liomys irroratus

Brewster County, Texas
Cameron County, Texas

Euschöngastia lacerta Brennan — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205
- Masticophis flagellum
- Gerrhonotus multicarinatus

all from southern California

Euschöngastia longitarsala sp. n. — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205-207, fig. 1, A-D
- Key
- Uta stansburiana
- Sceloporus occidentalis
- Phrynosoma coronatum
- Crotaphytus wislizeni
- Crotaphytus collaris
- Dipsosaurus dorsalis
- Phrynosoma platyrhinos
- Sceloporus magister

all from Southern California

Euschöngastia phylloti Wharton — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 186, 187
- Key
- Abrocoma cinerea
- Phyllotis darwini
- Chinchillula sahamae

all from Peru

Euschöngastia reversa n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 188-189, fig. 8
- Key

Peru

- Hesperomys ducilla

Euschoengastia titovi sp. n. — Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, fig. 2
- Marmotidae [sp.]
- (unidentified bird)

Guerrero, Mexico

Euschöngastia tryssa n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 175, 189-190, fig. 9
- Key

Peru

- Proechimys hendeei

Euschöngastia wenzeli n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 191, 192, fig. 10
- Key
- Oryzomys keaysi

Peru

Euschoengastoides hoplai (Loomis) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380
- Perognathus merriami

Brewster County, Texas

Euschoengastoides loomisi (Crossley & Lipovsky) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380
- Perognathus hispidus
- Citellus mexicanus
- Liomys irroratus
- Neotoma micropus
- Peromyscus leucopus
- Sigmodon hispidus

Archer County, Texas
all from Cameron Co., Texas

Eutalpacarus himizu sp. n. — Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 503-505, pl., figs. A-F
- Key
- Urotrichus talpoides

Japan

Eutalpacarus inflatus sp. n. — Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 503, 505
- Key
- Dymecodon pilirostris

Japan

Eutalpacarus peltatus — Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 505
- Key

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi tropica (Ewing) — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 181
- Key
- Tropidurus peruvianus

Peru

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Oudemans) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378
- Cnemidophorus sacki — Cameron Co.; Bexar Co., Texas
- Sylvilagus auduboni — Bexar County, Texas
- Sceloporus olivaceus — Cameron Co.; Bexar Co., Texas
- Cnemidophorus sexlineatus — Bowie County, Texas
- Holbrookia texana — Garza County, Texas
- Amphispiza bilineata — San Diego County, Texas
- Neotoma micropus — Cameron County, Texas
- Peromyscus leucopus — " " "
- Phrynosoma cornutum — " " "
- Sigmodon hispidus — " " "

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi treatment — United States Department Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division., 1963 a

Eutrombicula batatas treatment — United States Department Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division., 1963 a

Eutrombicula belkini (Gould) — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205
- Trimorphodon vandenburghi
- Cnemidophorus tigris
- Phrynosoma coronatum
- Sceloporus orcutti
- Uta (Petrosaurus) mearnsi
- Gerrhonotus multicarinatus
- Uta stansburiana

all from southern California

Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) rixoli n. sp. — Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346-348, fig. 1
- Atelerix albiventris

Maroua, Nord-Cameroun

Eutrombidiidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549
- Microtromboidea n. superfam.

Eviphis ostrinus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Clethrionomys glareolus

Belovejskaia Puscha

Eviphis ostrinus — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
- [Microtus (Phaiomys) juldaschi] (nest)

Omsk oblast

Falcolipeurus suturalis (Rudow, 1869) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223-224
- Aquila pomarina

Roumania

Falcomenopon Emerson and Elbel, 1958 n. rank — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 385
- [raised to genus from subgenus of Kurodaia]

Falcomenopon boonsongi Emerson and Elbel [n. comb.] — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 385

Falculifer spp.
(lungs)
Phalacrocorax africanus
Bubulcus ibis
— Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 403, 415
all from Ruanda-Urundi

Falculifer rostratus (Buchholz 1869)
Tantalus leucocephalus
— Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn

Fannia canicularis
control
— Hansens, E. J., 1963 a

Fannia hirundinis
Riparia riparia (nest)
— Nuorteva, P.; and Järviner, U. 1961 a.
Finland

Felicola vulpis (Denny), 1842
Vulpes vulpes
— Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100
Rumania

Fereus n. gen.
Trombiculine
— Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 179
tod: F. bisetifer n. sp.

Fereus bisetifer n. sp. (tod)
Key
Thomasomys sp.
— Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 179-180 fig. 3
Peru

Fleas
methods of collecting
— Brodniewicz, A., 1949 a

Fleas
Venezuela
— Cova Garcia, P.; and Tallaferro D., E., 1959 a

Fleas
Rhombomys opimus (burrow)
— Diatlov, A. I., 1956 a
Kazakh SSR

Fleas
technique, collection trap
— Kasatkin, B. M.; Trukhachev, N. N.; and Kasatkina, N. V., [1960 a]

Fleas
chlorophos
— Kasatkina, N. V.; and Kasatkin, B. M., [1960 a]

Fleas
treatment
— Norov, D., 1959 a

Flea n. sp. "close to Libyastus wilsoni Hubbard, 1963"
Paraxerus byatti
— Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153
Tanganyika

Flies
medical aspects
— Hirsh, Joseph., 1959 a

Flies
dimethyltrichlorine-oxyethylphosphonate
— Kovács, J., 1962 a, 27-28

Flies
DDT
— Velasco L., M.; and González, M. H., 1960 a

Fly-strike. See Myiasis.

Frontopsylla (Profrontia) ambigua
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla ambigua
Ochotona rutila
Microtus carruthersi
— Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Frontopsylla chaetophora Mikulin 1958
[Citellus intermedius]
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Frontopysslla chaetophora
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) cornuta
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla elata elata
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Alticola argentata]
[Mus sp.]
— Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259
all from Kirgizia

Frontopsylla e. elata
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata glabra
Marmota baibacina (nest)
— Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Tian-Shan

Frontopsylla elata glabra
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata humida
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata koksu
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata koksu
A[podemus] sylvaticus
— Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
China

Frontopsylla elata neutra Mik., 1956
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Frontopsylla elata pilosa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata popovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elata popovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M.A.;et al.,[1960 a] 253

Frontopsylla elata popovi
[Citellus major]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela erminea]
[M. nivalis]
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows)
— Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Frontopsylla elata vara ssp. n.
[Microtus sp.]
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 c],225-227, figs. 1-2
Tadzhikistan

Frontopsylla elata vara
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla e. elatoides
unidentified host
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Frontopsylla e. elatoides
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla elatoides longa Mik., 1958
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla frontalis
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Mus musculus
Aves
— Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) frontalis alatau Fed., 1946
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla frontalis alatau
Citellus pygmaeus
— Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) frontalis baikal
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) frontalis dubiosa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
— Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla hetera Wagn.
vector
Mongolia
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555

Frontopsylla lapponica
Riparia riparia (nest)
Finland
Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.

Frontopsylla luculenta
Citellus sp.
Chinese People's Republic
Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110

Frontopsylla luculenta J. et R.
Marmota sibirica
southeast Zabaikal
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323

Frontopsylla luculenta
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138

Frontopsylla luculenta
Marmota sibirica
Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a

Frontopsylla l. luculenta
Citellus dauricus
Microtus brandti
Meriones unguiculatus
Ochotona daurica
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Frontopsylla (Mafrońtia) macrophthalma
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla macrophthalma
Meriones tamariscinus
Allactaga jaculus
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536

Frontopsylla macrophthalma
[Allactaga elater]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
all from Kirgizia
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudrfavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259

Frontopsylla ornata
Marmota baibacina (nest)
Tian-Shan
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300

Frontopsylla (Profrontia) ornata
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Frontopsylla ornata
Microtus sp.
China
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249

Frontopsylla (Profrontia) protera
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla semura
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla semura
Citellus pygmaeus
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385

Frontopsylla semura
[Citellus pygmaeus]
North-west Caspian region
Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.;and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57

Frontopsylla semura
[Citellus fulvus]
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
all from Kustanai oblast
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]

Frontopsylla semura
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
Mus musculus
Putorius eversmanni
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536

Frontopsylla semura
Rhombomys opimus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Citellus pygmaeus
all from Prikaspi
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151

Frontopsylla tjanshanica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238

Frontopsylla wagneri Ioff
Marmota sibirica
southeast Zabaikal
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323

Fulicoffula sp.
Porzana p. porzana
Jugoslavia
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94

Fulicoffula lurida
Fulica atra atra
Rumania
Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131

Fulicoffula lurida (Nitzsch), 1818
Fulica a. atra
Jugoslavia
Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94

Gabucinia delibata (Robin, 1877)
Corvus corone cornix
Bratislave
Milan, L., 1962 a, 532

Gabucinia nisi (Canestrini 1878)
Tantalus leucocephalus
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a

Gabucinia strigis (Gene 1845)
Tantalus leucocephalus
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a

Gabucinia vulturis Dubinin 1956
Tantalus leucocephalus
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, F., 1962 a

Gallipeurus heterographus (Nitzsch)
Gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
all from Rumania
Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141

Gamasidae sp.
Marmota sibirica
Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a

Gamasides gen. sp.
Citellus pygmaeus
Astrakhan region
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47

Gammaridacarus gen. n.
Laelaptidae
mt: G. brevisternalis n.sp.
Canaris, A. G., 1962 a, 467, 468

Gammaridacarus brevisternalis sp. n. (mt)
Orchestoidea californiana (venter)
Charleston, Oregon
Canaris, A. G., 1962 a, 467-469, figs. 1-10

Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer)
insecticides
Drummond, R. O., 1963 a

Gasterophilus nasalis (L.)
insecticides
Drummond, R. O., 1963 a

Geckobia sp.
Eremias velox
E. regeli
E. arguta
all from Central Asia, SSSR
Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 120

Gedoelstia cristata (Rodhain and Bequaert)
(cardio-vascular system, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
Gorgon t. taurinus
Alcelaphus caama selbornei
(cardio-vascular system)
Oryx gazella
cattle, bovine
[Ovis sp.]
[Capra sp.]
all from South West Africa
Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240, pls., figs. 1, 2-3, figs. 1-2, 7

Gedoelstia hässleri (Gedoelst)
Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240 pls., fig. 1, fig. 3
Gorgon t. taurinus (eyes, cardio-vascular system, sub-dural cavity, or paranasal sinuses)
Alcelaphus caama selbornei (eyes, sub-dural cavity, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
cattle, bovine (eyes)
[Ovis sp.] (eyes, cardio-vascular system, sub-dural cavity)
all from South West Africa

Geomydoecus chapini chapini Werneck, 1945
Barrera, A., 1961 a, 120
? subsp. of G. geomydis

Geomydoecus copei Werneck, 1945
Barrera, A., 1961 a, 120
? subsp. of G. geomydis

Geomydoecus geomydis coronadoi nov. subsp.
Barrera, A.,1961 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,figs. 1-2, 4-6
Cratogeomys perotensis estor
Las Vigas, Veracruz

Geomydoecus geomydis geomydis (Osborn) 1891
Barrera, A., 1961 a, 114,119, fig. 7
Cratogeomys sp.
Tepeapulco, Hidalgo; Morelo
Cratogeomys merriami irolonis Nelson y Goldman
Chapingo, Mexico

Geomydoecus geomydis geomydis (Osborn, 1891)
Barrera, A., 1961 a,114, 119, fig. 7
Cratogeomys sp. Mexico
" merriami irolonis "
" merriami subsp. Mexico

Gerrhosaurobia Lawrence, 1958
Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 289

Gigliolella Key
Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
Armilliferidae

Gigliolella brumpti (Giglioli, 1922) Chabaud et Choquet, 1954
Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 295-296, fig. 1
Acrantophis dumerili (sacs aériens)
Sud de Madagascar

Glaciopsyllus n. gen.
Smit, Frans G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M., 1962 a, 896
Ceratophyllidae
tod: G. antarcticus n. sp.

Glaciopsyllus antarcticus n. sp. (tod)
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M., 1962 a, 895, 896-903, figs. 1-10
Fulmarus glacialoides
Pagodroma nivea
Antarctica

Gliricola porcelli (Schrank), 1781
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Cavia porcellus
Rumania

Gliricola porcelli
Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Cavia porcellus L. (guinea-pig)

Gloiopotes sp. Yamaguti, 1936
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348
As syn. of Gloiopotes longicaudatus (Marukawa, 1925)

Gloiopotes longicaudatus (Marukawa, 1925)
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348-349
Syns.: Gloiopotes sp. Yamaguti, 1936; Caligus zeugopteri Santyanarayana Rao, 1951 (Oberfläche)
Galeus glaucus L. Mie Präfektur
Makaira mazara "
Makaira mitsukurii "
Makaira marlina (Kiemen) "

Gloiopotes ornatus Wilson, 1905
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 349-350, fig. 7
Makaira mitsukurii Jordan et Snyder
Mie Präfektur

Glossina vanhoofi Henrard
van den Berghe, L.; and Zaghi, A. J., 1963 a
Potamochoerus [sp.] wild pigs
all from Lake Kivu, Congo

Goniocotes albidus Giebel, 1874
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
Gennaeus nychthemerus
Rumania

Goniocotes bidentatus (Scopoli) 1763
Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
Columba livia domestica
Rumania

Goniocotes chrysocephalus Giebel, 1874
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Phasianus colchicus
Rumania

Goniocotes gallinae (DeGeer) 1776
Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141
Gallus domesticus
Phasianus colchicus torquatus
Meleagris gallopavo
all from Rumania

Goniocotes gallinae (de Geer, 1776)
Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl
Serbia

Goniocotes gigas Taschenberg, 1879
Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl
Serbia

Goniocotes gigas
Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)

Goniocotes hologaster (Nitzsch.)
Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
poultry, Poland

Goniocotes hologaster
Romasheva,L. F.; et al., 1962 a
nicochlorane
creolin
hexachlorane

Goniocotes hologaster
Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 93
domestic birds
Kirgiz

Goniocotes rectangulatus Nitzsch, 1866
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Pavo cristatus
Rumania

Goniodes astrocephalus (Burm.), 1838
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Coturnix coturnix
Rumania

Goniodes bituberculatus Rudow, 1869
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Tetrao urogallus
Rumania

Goniodes cervinicornis Giebel, 1874
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Gennaeus nychthemerus
Rumania

Goniodes colchici Denny, 1842
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Phasianus colchicus
Rumania

Goniodes dissimilis Nitzsch 1842
Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl
Serbia

Goniodes dissimilis (Nitzch.)
Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
poultry, Poland

Goniodes dissimilis
Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 93
domestic birds
Kirgiz

Gonoides dissimilis Denny — Sagar, R. H., 1961 a
Malathion

Goniodes gigas Tasch — Sagar, R. H., 1961 a
Malathion

Goniodes meleagridis (Linné) — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
Meleagris gallopavo — Rumania

Goniodes meleagridis(Linné, 1758) — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl — Serbia

Goniodes pavonis (L.), 1758 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Pavo cristatus — Rumania

Goniodes truncatus — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 93
domestic birds — Kirgiz

Gyropus ovalis Nitzsch,1818 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 138
Cavia cobaya — Rumania

Gyropus-ovalis — Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Cavia porcellus L. (guinea-pig)

Gyrostigma sp. — Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J.I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W., 1963 a
Ceratotherium simum — South Africa

Gyrostigma conjungens Enderlein — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249, 255-258, figs. 8-11
Key

Gyrostigma meruensis Enderlein, 1911 — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)

Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti) — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249-254, figs. 1-7
Key
Syns.: Spathicera pavesii Corti, 1895; Spathicera meruensis Sjöstedt; Gyrostigma meruensis Enderlein, 1911

Gyrostigma sumatrensis Brauer — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 258-259, fig. 12

Haemaphysalis Koch — Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a,37, 38-39
Key to species

Haemaphysalis sp. — Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719
Viverra tangalunga — Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya

Haemaphysalis sp. — Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 120
Eremias velox — Buvaidy, Central Asia,SSSR

Haemaphysalis spp. — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Haemaphysalis sp. — Rosický, B., 1963 a.

Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) aponommoides Warburton n. comb. — Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195-199, pl., figs. 1-4,figs. 5-12
Syn.: Haemaphysalis inermis aponommoides Warburton,1913

Capricornis sumatraensis — thar — Nepal
cattle — Nepal
wild deer — Formosa

Haemaphysalis bancrofti Nuttall & Warburton 1915 Keys — Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a,38, 39, 62-68, figs. 15-18
wild pig
wallaby
Ovis aries
Centropus phasianinus
Macropus agilis
wallaroo
Macropus sp.
kangaroo
Homo sapiens
possum
Protemnodon rufogrisea
cattle
Protemnodon dorsalis
Protemnodon bicolor
Protemnodon parryi
Perameles nasuta
Trichosurus vulpecula
Thylogale thetis
Eptesicus pumilis
Isoodon macrourus
Aepyprymnus rufescens
Petrogale penicillata
Macropus robustus
Canis familiaris dingo
Macropus major
Potorous tridactylus — all from Queensland

Haemaphysalis bispinosa — Kitaoka, S., 1962 a
changes in feeding activity

Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 — Namba, N., 1963 a
distribution in Hokkaido

Haemaphysalis bispinosa — O'Neill, D. K., 1963 a
DDT

Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 Keys — Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a,38, 39, 69-75, figs. 19-21
Equus caballus
Ovis aries
Homo sapiens
Canis familiaris
Lepus europaeus
Isoodon macrourus
Sus scrofa
Macropus robustus
Protemnodon dorsalis
cattle — all from Queensland

Haemaphysalis bispinosa bispinosa Neumann, 1897 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 425-431, figs. 24-26
cão
Bos indicus
[Capra hircus]
bufalo
arietinos — all from India Portuguesa

Haemaphysalis bispinosa intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, p.433-435, fig.363 — Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1963 b, 489
As syn. of H. kutchensis sp. n.

Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. intermedia Nuttall and Warburton,1916, p.403-435; Warburton and Nuttall, 1909; Sharif, 1928,p.258.259 — Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a, 686
As syn. of H. paraturturis sp. n.

Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. intermedia Nuttall and Warburton, pro parte — Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a, 686
As syn. of H. paraturturis n. sp.

Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 — Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 691-692
As syn. of H. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, n. comb.

Haemaphysalis bremneri sp. nov. — Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49/53, 77, 78, 80, figs. 7-8
key
Trichosurus vulpecula
Aegotheles cristata
horse
cattle — all from Queensland

Haemaphysalis concinna C. L. Koch 1844 — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 7-8
morphology

Haemaphysalis concinna — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Haemaphysalis concinna
Parus major L.
Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P., 1962 a
Slovakia

Haemaphysalis concinna Koch, 1844
distribution in Hokkaido
Namba, N., 1963 a

Haemaphysalis concinna
Lacerta viridis
Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a
Czechoslovakia

Haemaphysalis concinna
vector of brucellosis
Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30

Haemaphysalis concinna
transmits brucellosis
Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a

Haemaphysalis cornupunctata sp. n.
sheep
goat
Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1962 a, 185-187, 189, 193, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-12
all from Batangu, Kashmir

Haemaphysalis dentipalpis Warburton and Nuttall
Viverra tangalunga
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya

Haemaphysalis flava Neumann 1897
distribution in Hokkaido
Namba, N., 1963 a

Haemaphysalis humerosa Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
Keys Perameles nasuta
Isoodon macrourus
Perameles nasuta
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Antechinus flavipes godmani
Rattus rattus
Rattus assimilis
Rattus sordidus conatus
Rattus sp.
Melomys cervinipes
Uromys caudimaculatus
Hydromys chrysogaster
Centropus phasianinus
Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38, 39-45, figs. 1-3
all from Queensland

Haemaphysalis (All.) inermis
Rumania
Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Haemaphysalis inermis Birula 1895
bionomics
Mačička, O., 1958 a

Haemaphysalis inermis
Lacerta viridis
Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a
Czechoslovakia

Haemaphysalis inermis aponommoides Warburton, 1913
As syn. of Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) aponommoides Warburton n. comb.
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195

Haemaphysalis intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 n. comb.
Syns.: H. bispinosa var. intermedia W. and N., 1909; H. parva Neumann, 1908 (preoccupied)
cattle
Lepus ruficaudatus
Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 691, 692
Matara, Ceylon
Orissa, India

Haemaphysalis intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909
redescription
Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1963 c, 838-845, pls., figs. 1-24

Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N.
vector
Tatarinova, L. G., 1962 a

Haemaphysalis kashmirensis sp. n.
goat
Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1962 a, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, pl., figs. 13-16, figs. 17-24
Kashmir

Haemaphysalis koningsbergeri Warburton and Nuttall
Viverra tangalunga
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya

Haemaphysalis kutchensis sp. n.
Syn.: H. bispinosa intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, p.433-435, fig. 363
Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus
Hyaena hyaena hyaena
Canis lupus pallipes
Felis caracal schmitzi
Felis chaus subsp. (= F. affinis)
Mirafa erythroptera
Saxicoloides fulicata
Turdoides caudatus caudatus
Silvia communis subsp.
Pastor roseus
Passer domesticus indicus
Francolinus pictus
Francolinus pondicerianus
Pavo cristatus
Centropus sinensis parroti
Lepus nigricollis dayanus
Canis aureus aureus
dog
sheep
Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H. 1963 b, 489-497, pl., figs. 1-28
all from India

Haemaphysalis kutchensis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
rabbits
Trapido, H. in Singh, K. R. P. 1963 a, 116
Kutch, India

Haemaphysalis lagostrophi, sp. nov. Keys
Lagostrophus fasciatus
Lagorchestes hirsutus
Perameles bougainville
Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 35, 36, 38, 53-57, 77, 80, figs. 9-11
all from Western Australia

Haemaphysalis leachi (Audouin)
jackal
hare
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
Delhi State, India

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Green, Evans and Larson, 1943
populations of ticks and hosts
Mohr, C. O., 1961 b, 605-607

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris
Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a, [2]
Laurel, Maryland

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Packard)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Haemaphysalis megalaimae sp. n.
Megalaima viridis
Rajagopalan, P. K., 1963 a, 340-345, pls., figs. 1-13; figs. 14-19
Shimoga District, Mysore State, South India

Haemaphysalis montgomeryi
Nemenz, H., 1962 a

Haemaphysalis nepalensis sp. n.
rat
man
vector
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195, 199-202, 203, pl., figs. 13-16, figs. 17-27
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis neumanni
vector
Tatarinov, L. G.; and Belikova, N. P., 1962 a

Haemaphysalis novaeguineae Hirst, 1914 Keys
"bandicoot"
Perameles dorevanus
wallaby
Equus caballus
Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38, 39, 57-62, figs. 12-14
Manus, Admiralty I.
Astrolobe Bay
Sogeri
Sogeri

Haemaphysalis numidiana [Apodemus sylvaticus]
Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
Tarbagatai

Haemaphysalis numidiana taurica
[Mus marmota]
Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
Tarbagatai

Haemaphysalis numidiana turanica — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Eulogus tolai]
[Citellus fulvus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[M. meridianus]
[Microtus sp.]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Vulpes sp.]
[Felidae]
[Turtle]
all from Turkmeniia

Haemaphysalis otophila — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
Turkmeniia

Haemaphysalis otophila — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Haemaphysalis otophila — Hoogstraal, H.; et al.,1963 a
Coturnix coturnix coturnix — Egypt

Haemaphysalis otophila — Starkoff, O.; and Cognolati, G. C., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes
Ovis aries
Homo sapiens
all from Italy

Haemaphysalis otophila Schulze, 1918 — Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692
As syn. of H. parva (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press)

Haemaphysalis paraturturis sp. n. — Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a, 686-690, pls., figs. 1-13, figs. 14-17
Syn.: H. bispinosa var. intermedia Nutt.& Warb. p.p.
Felis chaus — Andra Pradesh, India
Centropus sinensis — Poona District, Maharashtra State, India
bullock — Bihar State, India
Sus scrofa cristatus — Bihar State, India
Cuon alpinus dukhunensis — Bihar State, India
wolf (?Canis lupus pallipes) — Bihar State, India

Haemaphysalis parmata — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 44
Tragelaphus scriptus — Western Uganda

Haemaphysalis parva (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press) — Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692
Syns.: Dermacentor parvus Neumann, 1897; Haemaphysalis otophila Schulze, 1918

Haemaphysalis parva Neumann, 1908 (preoccupied) — Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692
As syn. of H. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, n. comb.

Haemaphysalis parva Neumann 1908 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 431-435, figs. 27-28
Canis aureus — India Portuguesa

Haemaphysalis pavlovskyi — Hoogstraal, H.;et al., 1963 a
Coturnix c. coturnix
Phylloscopus trochilus
all from Egypt

Haemaphysalis plumbeum — Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30
vector of brucellosis

Haemaphysalis punctata — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Perdix cinerea]
[Lyrurus tetrix]
[Crex crex]
[Anthus sp.]
[Monticola saxatilis]
all from Tarbagatai

Haemaphysalis punctata — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Homo sapiens] (clothes) — Turkmeniia

Haemaphysalis punctata — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Haemaphysalis punctata — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
epizootic significance — Biriuch Island

Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. 1877 — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, pls., figs. 5-6
morphology

Haemaphysalis punctata — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Haemaphysalis punctata — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Haemaphysalis punctata — Hoogstraal, H.; et al.,1963 a
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Saxicola rubetra
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Luscinia m. megarhynchos
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus
Phylloscopus trochilus
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus c. campestris
Anthus t. trivialis
all from Egypt

Haemaphysalis punctata — Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200
acaricides — Krasnodar krae

Haemaphysalis punctata — Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a
Lacerta viridis — Czechoslovakia

Haemaphysalis punctata — Starkoff, O.; and Cagnolati, G. C., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes
Passer domesticus italiae
Asinus asinus
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Equus caballus
all from Italy

Haemaphysalis punctata Canestrini et Fanzago 1877 — Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58
Yugoslavia

Haemaphysalis punctata — Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499
vectors of brucellosis

Haemaphysalis ratti Kohls, 1948 Keys — Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a,38, 39, 45-49, figs. 4-6
Rattus villosisimus
"bush rat"
"large opossum"
Perameles bougainville
bandicoot
all from Queensland

Haemaphysalis sewelli Sharif, 1928 — Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1962 a, 191, 192, figs. 25-26

Haemaphysalis silacea — Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 830-836, pls., figs. 1-24
redescription

Haemaphysalis silvafelis sp. n. — Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1963 a, 346-349, pls., figs. 1-13
Felis chaus — India

Haemaphysalis spinigera — Varma, M. G. R.; and Gordon Smith, C. E., 1962 a, 397-400
vector

Haemaphysalis spinigera spinigera Neumann, 1897 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 420-425, figs. 21-23
cão
Bos indicus
all from India Portuguesa

Haemaphysalis sulcata — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Gasella subgutturosa]
[Ovis ammon]
all from Turkmeniia

Haemaphysalis sulcata — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Haemaphysalis sulcata — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Haemaphysalis sulcata — Hoogstraal, H.;et al., 1963 a
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe
Oenanthe isabellina
Luscinia luscinia
Motacilla flava
all from Egypt

Haemaphysalis sulcata vector — Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60

Haemophysalis sulcata vector of anaplasmosis — Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a

Haemaphysalis sulcata — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Ovis aries — Italy

Haemaphysalis sulcata vector of brucellosis — Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30

Haemaphysalis sulcata transmits brucellosis — Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a

Haemaphysalis sulcata vectors of brucellosis — Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499

Haemaphysalis sundrai Sharif, 1928 — Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1962 a, 192-193, figs. 27-28

Haemaphysalis turturis Nuttall and Warburton, 1915 — Trapido, H.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1963 a, 678-685, pls., figs. 1-34

Haemaphysalis vidua Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 — Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719-722, pl., figs. 1-14
Viverra tangalunga — Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya

Haemaphysalis warburtoni peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
Kirgiz

Haemaphysalis warburtoni — Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60

Haemaphysalis warburtoni — Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 d
Tadzhikistan

Haemaphysalis warburtoni vector of Bact. pestis — Poluliakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69

Haemaphysalis warburtoni vector of brucellosis — Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30

Haemaphysalis warburtoni transmits brucellosis — Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a

Haematobia irritans visual and olfactory response — Hargett, L. T., 1962 a

Haematobia irritans ronnel — Medley, J. G.; Drummond, R.O.; and Graham, O. H., 1963 a

Haematobia irritans (L.) DDT; toxaphene — Rogoff, W. M.; Kohler, P. H.; and Hintz, S. D., 1963 a

Haematomyzus elephantis elephant — Fearn, J. T., 1963 a, 249
South Vietnam

Haematopinus eurysternus bovine insensibility — Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a

Haematopinus eurysternus insecticides — Shemanchuk, J. A.; Haufe, W. O.; and Thompson, C. O. M., 1963 a

Haematopinus eurysternus (Nitzsch) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Haematopinus suis
Sus scrofa nigripes — Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 e
Tadzhikistan

Haematopinus suis (Linnaeus) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Haemobaphes cyclopterina (Fabricius, 1780) — Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 666, 667-675, pls. figs. 1-29
Lumpenus lumpretaeformis — Bay of Fundy, off New Brunswick, Canada

Haemodipsus ventriccsus (Denny) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Haemogamasidae Oudemans — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Haemogamasus sp.
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest) — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus alaskensis — Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.
Riparia riparia (nest) — Finland

Haemogamasus ambulans
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Arvicola terrestris (nest)
[Microtinae] (nest) — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
all from Tarbagatai

Haemogamasus ambulans
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus citelli
Citellus erythrogenys — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Tarbagatai

Haemogamasus citelli
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[Ellobius talpinus] — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus citelli
Citellus pygmaeus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Astrakhan region

Haemogamasus citelli
Meriones tamariscinus — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Kirgizia

Haemogamasus citelli — Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a

Haemogamasus dauricus
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Alticola argentata]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
[Ellobius talpinus] — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Belovejskaia Puscha
" "

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis Willm.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis Willm.
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus — Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis — "

Haemogamasus hirsutus
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Belovejskaia Puscha
" "

Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus hirsutus Berlese
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Haemogamasus hirsutus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Rumania

Haemogamasus horridus
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Belovejskaia Puscha
" "

Haemogamasus horridus Mich.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus horridus Mich.
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Haemogamasus ivanovi
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest) — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus mandschuricus — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Citellus erythrogenys
Myospalax myospalax
[Microtinae] (nest)
all from Tarbagatai

Haemogamasus mandschuricus — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus mandschuricus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Microtus (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — Rumania

Haemogamasus nidi — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Apodemus agrarius — "
A. flavicollis — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Haemogamasus nidi — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Cricetulus migratorius
[Microtinae] (nest)
all from Tarbagatai

Haemogamasus nidi Mich. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus nidi — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus nidi — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Haemogamasus nidi — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest)
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Haemogamasus nidi Mich. — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Haemogamasus nidi — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a

Sicista subtilis	Rumania
Mus musculus hortulanus	"
Apodemus sylvaticus	"
A. flavicollis	"
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus	"
Clethrionomys glareolus	"
Microtus arvalis (nest)	"
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus	"
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius	"

Haemogamasus nidi — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Microtus arvalis — Kirgizia

Haemogamasus pontiger — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha

Haemogamasus zachvatkini altaicus — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Microtus arvalis
Myospalax myospalax
all from Tarbagatai

Haemolaelaps angustiscutus — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Mus musculus]
[Meriones tamariscinus] (nest)
[M. erythrourus] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Haemolaelaps angustiscutis — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Haemolaelaps casalis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Glis glis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Dyromys nitedula — "
Apodemus silvaticus — "
A. flavicollis — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Haemolaelaps glasgowi(Ewing) — Allred, D. M., 1962 a
Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus — Nevada

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sicista betulina — Belovejskaia Puscha
Apodemus flavicollis — "
Arvicola terrestris — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Haemolaelaps glasgowi(Ewing) — Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 1

Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) — Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a

Mus musculus hortulanus	Rumania
Apodemus sylvaticus	"
A. flavicollis	"
Cricetus cricetus	"
C. (Mesocricetus) auratus	"
Arvicola t. terrestris	"
Arvicola t. scherman	"
Microtus arvalis (nest)	"

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Haemolaelaps glasgowi — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Meriones tamariscinus
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus arvalis
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Kirgizia

Haemolaelaps longipes — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Haemolaelaps molestus Oudemans, 1929 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 4, pls. 7-8

Haemolaelaps natricis Feider et Solomon, 1960 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 107, 113, 140
Natrix natrix — Agigea, Roumanie

Haemolaelaps semidesertus — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Dipus sagitta
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Tarbagatai

Haemolaelaps semidesertus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Citellus citellus — Rumania

Haemolaelaps semidesertus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Halarachne Allman, 1847 — Fain, A., 1962 g, 272
Halarachnidae; Halarachninae subfam. nov.

Halarachne erratica Fain and Mortelmans, 1959 — Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 859
As syn. of Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925

Halarachne erratica Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.10

Halarachne halichoeri Allman — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.11

Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925 key — Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 859-863, figs. 1-18
Syns.: Halarachne taita Eichler, 1958; Halarachne erratica Fain and Mortelmans, 1959.
Mirounga leonina (L.) — Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica

Halarachne taita Eichler, 1958 — Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 859
As syn. of Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925

Halarachninae subfam. nov. Halarachnidae
Includes: Halarachne Allman, 1847 — Fain, A., 1962 g, 272

Halipeurus pelagicus (Denny, 1842)
Hydrobates p. pelagicus — Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
West Africa

Hatschekia branchiostegi Yamaguti
Branchiostegus japonicus japonicus (Kiemen) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 357, 358, fig. 10 B
Mie Präfektur

Hatschekia cepolae Yamaguti
Cepola schlegeli (Kiemen) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 357-358, fig. 10 A
Mie Präfektur

Hatschekia longibrachium Yamaguti
Branchiostegus japonicus japonicus (Kiemenfaden) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 358, fig. 10 C
Mie Präfektur

Hectopsylla psittaci
Psittacidae sp. — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Venezuela

Hectopsylla pulex
Myotis nigricans — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Venezuela

Hemialges sp. ? — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 36, fig. 3

Zosterops rennelliana Murphy — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Hemialges rennellianus n.sp.
Pachycephala pectoralis feminina Mayr — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 34-35, fig. 2, 3 (a)
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Hemicheyletus Lawrence, 1954 — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225
As syn. of Nihelia Domrow and Baker

Hemicheyletus curvidens Lawrence, 1954 — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226
As syn. of Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) n. comb.

Hemicheyletus lemuricola Lawrence, 1954 — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226
As syn. of Nihelia lemuricola (Lawrence) n. comb.

Hemilaelaps Ewing, 1933
Laelaptidae: Key
Ixodorhynchinae
Key to species — Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 38-43

Hemilaelaps americanus Ewing 1933 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 47
As syn. of Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923)

Hemilaelaps caheni n. sp.
Bitis nasicornis (poumon)
Naja melanoleuca (") — Fain, A., 1961 m, 175-176
all from Kivu

Hemilaelaps caheni Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 67-68, 69, 87, 116, 127, figs. 40-41, 65-66
Bitis nasicornis (poumon) — Kivu, Congo ex belge
Naja melanoleuca (poumon and écailles ventrales) — Mutwanga, Kivu

Hemilaelaps causicola n.sp.
Causus rhombeatus (écailles ventrales) — Fain, A., 1961 m, 177-178
Buta, Uélé

Hemilaelaps causicola Fain, 1961 Key
Causus rhombeatus — Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 59-62, 87, 116, figs. 35-36, 62
Congo ex belge

Hemilaelaps congolensis n. sp. Key
Causus rhombeatus (écailles ventrales) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 56, 58-59, 116, 126, figs. 33-34
Kapanga, province du Katanga, Congo ex belge

Hemilaelaps dipsadoboae n. sp. Key
Dipsadoboa unicolor — Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 62-64, 116, 133, figs. 37-38
Congo ex belge

Hemilaelaps distinctus Ewing 1933 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 47
As syn. of Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923)

Hemilaelaps farrieri (Tibbetts, 1954) Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 50-58, 87, 115, 116, figs. 29-32, 63-64
Syn.: Ophidilaelaps capensis Till, 1957

Coluber florulentus — Egypte
Elaphe dione — Corée, Asie
Duberria lutrix lutrix — Province du Cap, Afrique du Sud
Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus — Bunyakiri (Kivu)
Boaedon lineatus — Mulungu (Kivu)
Serpent — Parc de l'Upemba (Katanga)
Scaphiophis albopunctatus — Musosa (district Tanganyika)
Dasypeltis scaber scaber — Nioka (Ituri)
Philothamnus heterodermus carinatus (écailles sous-caudales) — Imebo (Uélé)
Philothamnus hoplogaster (écailles sous-caudales) — Mokoto (P.N.A., Kivu)
Coluber florulentus (écailles ventrales) — Egypte

Hemilaelaps feideri n. sp. Key
Natrix natrix helvetica — Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 65-67, 116, 141, fig. 39
Italie

Hemilaelaps imphalensis (Radford, 1947) Key
Coluber radiatus — Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 75-77, 117, 131, figs. 47-48
Etat de Manipur, Inde

Hemilaelaps javanensis n. sp.
Lycodon subcinctus — Fain, A., 1961 m, 176
Java

Hemilaelaps javanensis Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 48-50, 86, figs. 27-28, 56-57

Hemilaelaps novae-guineae n. sp.
Dendrophis calligaster salomonis (poumon) — Fain, A., 1961 m, 177
Bougainville, Nouvelle-Guinée

Hemilaelaps novae-guineae Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 77-80, 86, 117, 133, figs. 49-50, 59-61
Dendrophis calligaster salomonis (poumon) — Bougainville, Nouvelle-Guinée

Hemilaelaps ophidius (Lavoipierre, 1958) nov. comb. Key
Syn.: Scutanolaelaps ophidius Lavoipierre, 1958 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 43, 80-81, 117, 125
Causus lichtensteini — Kumba, Cameroun anglais; Uélé, Congo ex belge

Hemilaelaps piger (Berlese, 1918) Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 68, 69, 70-75, 116, 130, 135, figs. 42-46
Syn.: Ophidilaelaps ponticus Feider et Solomon, 1959
Coluber gemonensis — Dalmatie, Yougoslavie
Elaphe situla — Yougoslavie

Hemilaelaps piger (Berlese) — Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 2

Hemilaelaps radfordi (Feider et Solomon, 1959) Key — Fain, A., 1962 j, 25, 42, 64-65
Natrix natrix natrix — Constantza, région d'Iasi
Coluber jugularis caspius (=Coluber gemonensis caspius) — Agigea, Roumanie

Hemilaelaps schoutedeni (Fain, 1961) nov. comb. Key	Fain, A., 1962 j, 2,43,81-84, 86, 117, 128, 129, figs. 51-52, 58
Syn.: Scutanolaelaps schoutedeni Fain, 1961	
Boaedon fuliginosus	Teturi, Province du Kivi
Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus	Bunyiakiri, Kivu
Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923) Key	Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 43-48, 86, 115, figs. 25-26, 55
Syns.: Hemilaelaps americanus Ewing, 1933; Hemilaelaps distinctus Ewing, 1933	
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta	Nouvelle-Orléans
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum	Connecticut
Masticophis schottii	Texas
Hemilaelaps upembae (Fain, 1961) nov. comb. Key	Fain, A., 1962 j,2, 43, 85, 87, 88, 117, 128, figs. 53-54
Syn.: Scutanolaelaps upembae Fain, 1961	
Boaedon lineatus (écailles de la tête)	Parc de l'Upemba, Congo ex belge
Boaedon fuliginosus	Abercorn, Rhodésie du Nord
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) copravis n. sp.	Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet,J., 1962 a, 346, 350-352, pl.,fig. 3
Procavia ruficeps	all from Maroua, Nord-
Tockus erythrorhynchus	Cameroun
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) madanae n. sp.	Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet,J., 1962 a, 346, 352-353, fig. 4
Procavia ruficeps	Maroua, Nord-Cameroun
Hersiliodes latericia (Grube, 1869)	Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 20-30, figs. 1-4
Leiochone clypeata (tube)	côtes de la Manche
Heterosaccus gongylus nov. spec.	Boschma, H., 1962 b, 294-301, figs. 1-5
Pleistacantha moseleyi	Andaman Sea
Heterosaccus papillosus	Boschma, H., 1963 a, figs. 1, 4; pl., figs. 2-3
Charybdis callianassa	Palau Kendi, Malay Penisula
Heterozercon oudemansi Finnegan, 1931	Fain, A., 1962 j, 109
Hippobosca longipennis vector of Dipetalonema dracunculoides	Nelson, G. S., 1963 a
Hirstesia armeniaca sp. nov.	Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 a, 85-87, fig. 1(1-5)
Myotis oxygnathus	Armenian SSR
Rhinolophus mehelyi	
Hirstionyssus arvicolae Microtus arvalis	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193 Kirgizia
Hirstionyssus bregetovae Poland	Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Hirstionyssus carnifex Apodemus flavicollis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "
Hirstionyssus carnifex	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
Talpa europaea	Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis	"
Hirstionyssus criceti kasachstanicus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Dipus sagitta	all from Tarbagatai
Cricetulus migratorius	
Citellus erythrogenys	
Hirstionyssus criceti	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Citellus citellus	Rumania
Cricetus cricetus	"
C. (Mesocricetus) auratus	"
Hirstionyssus criceti	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus	Astrakan region
Hirstionyssus criceti Citellus pygmaeus	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47 Astrakhan region
Hirstionyssus ellobii	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Sicista sp.	all from Tarbagatai
Ellobius talpinus	
Hirstionyssus ellobii [Ellobius talpinus]	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] Omsk oblast
Hirstionyssus eusoricis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis	Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "
Hirstionyssus eusoricis Breg.	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus	Latvian SSR
Hirstionyssus eversmanni	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] Tarbagatai
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus agrarius	Belovejskaia Puscha
A. flavicollis	" "
Arvicola terrestris	" "
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "
Microtus arvalis	" "
Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudm.	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus	Latvian SSR
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Arvicola terrestris	Latvian SSR
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]	all from Omsk oblast
[Microtus arvalis]	
[M. (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)	
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)	
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Clethrionomys glareolus	Rumania
Microtus arvalis (nest)	"
Hirstionyssus macedonicus (Hirst, 1921)	Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L. 1962 a
Spalax monticola dobrogae	Agigea, reg Dobrogea, R.P.R.
Hirstionyssus meridianus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Cricetulus migratorius	all from Tarbagatai
Meriones tamariscinus	
Hirstionyssus meridianus (nest)	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] all from Omsk oblast
[Meriones tamariscinus]	
[M. erythrourus]	
Hirstionyssus meridianus	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Meriones tamariscinus	Kirgizia
Hirstionyssus meridianus	Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.,1962 a
Hirstionyssus musculi	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Clethrionomys glareolus	Belovejskaia Puscha
Microtus arvalis	" "
Hirstionyssus musculi	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus	Tarbagatai
Hirstionyssus musculi (Johnston)	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR
Hirstionyssus musculi	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus	Latvian SSR

Hirstionyssus musculi — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Hirstionyssus musculi — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Mus musculus hortulanus — Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis — "
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — "

Hirstionyssus musculi — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Meriones tamariscinus (nest)
all from Kirgizia

Hirstionyssus musculi — Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a

Hirstionyssus myospalacis — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Clethryonomys rufocanus
Myospalax myospalax
all from Tarbagatai

Hirstionyssus parallelus n. sp. — Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L., 1962 a, 217-223, figs. 1-3
Citellus citellus — Jassy, Rumania
Spalax monticola dobrogae — Agigea, reg. Dobrogea, R.P.R.

Hirstionyssus pauli — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Glis glis — " "
Apodemus flavicollis — " "
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus arvalis — " "

Hirstionyssus sciurinus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Apodemus flavicollis — " "
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "

Hirstionyssus sciurinus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Rumania

Hirstionyssus talpae — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha

Hirstionyssus transiliensis — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
all from Omsk oblast

Hohorstiella lata (Piaget), 1880 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92
Columba livia domestica — Rumania

Holcothrombidiidae n. fam. p. 544, as Holcothrombiidae n. fam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544-545, 549
Microtromboidea n. superfam.
Includes: Scalothrombiinae Oud., 1940; Holcothrombiinae Baker et Wharton, 1952

Holcothrombiidae n. fam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544
lapsus for Holcothrombidiidae n. fam.

Hopkinsiella clavigera n. sp. — Tendeiro, J., 1961 a, 231-238, pls., figs. 1-2, photos 1-2, 5, 7
Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi — Kenya
Phoeniculus purpureus niloticus — Ouganda
Phoeniculus purpureus (subsp.?) — Kenklbosch, province du Cap

Hopkinsipsylla, gen. nov. — Traub, R., 1963 a, 1-2, 4, 12
Leptopsyllidae; Amphipsyllinae
tod: H. occulta, sp. n.

Hopkinsipsylla occulta sp.n. (tod) — Traub, R., 1963 a, 1, 3, 4-12, figs. 1-17
Allactaga tetradactyla
Jaculus orientalis orientalis (nest)
Pachyuromys duprasi natronensis (nest)
all from Egypt

Hoplopleura sp. — Zanina, Z. L., 1961 a
Meriones erythrourus — Tadzhikistan

Hoplopleura acanthopus (Burm.) — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Hoplopleura acanthopus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Hoplopleura acanthopus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Hoplopleura acanthopus (Burmeister 1839) — Śmetana, A., 1962 a, 378-385
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus
Sorex araneus
all from Ruská Poruba

Microtus agrestis
Microtus mirhanreini
Pitymys tatricus
all from Hohen Tatra

Hoplopleura acanthopus (Burmeister) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopleura affinis (Burm.) — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Hoplopleura affinis (Burmeister 1839) — Śmetana, A., 1962 a, 385-389
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus arvalis
all from Ruská Poruba

Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopleura erratica Osborne — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopleura sciuricola Ferris — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopleura trispinosa Kellogg and Ferris — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Hoplopsyllus glacialis lynx — Miller, D. H., 1962 a
Lepus americanus — Vermont

Hoplopsyllus glacialis profugus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Hoplopsyllus glacialis profugus — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
L[epus] tolai — China

Hoplopsyllus glacialis — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 257
[Lepus sp.] — Kirgizia

Horn flies. See [Siphona irritans]

Hunterellus hookeri Howard — Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Hyalomma — Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a
etheran B

Hyalomma Koch — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
revision of Indian species

Hyalomma sp. — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Meriones tamariscinus] — Tarbagatai

Hyalomma sp. — Hoogstraal, H.; et al.,1963 a
Falco naumanni
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Coracias garrulus garrulus
Jynx torquilla torquilla
Oriolus oriolus oriolus
Saxicola rubetra
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe
Oenanthe isabellina
Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia c. communis
Phylloscopus trochilus
Ficedula a. albicollis
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus c. campestris
Anthus t. trivialis
Lanius c. collurio
Lanius senator subsp.
Emberiza caesia — all from Egypt

Hyalomma spp. — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Hyalomma sp. — Rosický, B., 1963 a.

Hyalomma aegyptium — Bedi, U., 1962 a, pl.,figs.22-38
germ cells

Hyalomma aegyptium L. 1758 — Feider, Z., 1962 c, 305-310, figs. 1-2
Testudo graeca ibera

Hyalomma aegyptium — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Hyalomma aegyptium — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Hyalomma aegyptium — Hoogstraal, H.;et al., 1963 a
Coturnix c. coturnix
Streptopelia t. turtur
Oenanthe o. oenanthe
Oenanthe isabellina
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Phylloscopus trochilus
Anthus t. trivialis
Emberiza caesia — all from Egypt

Hyalomma aegyptium(Linnaeus, 1758) — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138, pl.,fig. 26
sheep
Testudo horsfieldi — Afghanistan

Hyalomma aegyptium (L.) — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 53-61
Syn.: Hyalomma syriacum Koch of Sharif, 1928.

Hyalomma aegyptium — Nemenz, H., 1962 a
Testudo graeca — Türkei and Karakorum

Hyalomma aegyptium aegyptium (Linnaeus) — Mathai, G., 1963 a
camel — Ferozpore, Panjab

Hyalomma aegyptium dromedarii of Sharif, 1928 — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59
As syn. of Hyalomma dromedarii Koch

Hyalomma aegyptium ferozdeni Sharif — Mathai, G., 1963 a
donkey — Chandigarh, Panjab

Hyalomma aegyptium ferozedini Sharif, 1928 — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59
As syn. of Hyalomma detritum Schulze

Hyalomma aegyptium f. typica (L.) of Sharif, 1928 — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59-61
As syn. of Hyalomma excavatum Koch

Hyalomma anatolicum — Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M., 1962 a, 188
etheran compounds

Hyalomma anatolicum — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Hyalomma anatolicum — Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A., 1962 a, 153
vector

Hyalomma a. anatolicum — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Eulogus tolai]
[Mus musculus]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Rhombomys opimus] — all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch, 1844 — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 135, 136, pl.,fig. 21
nomad camel
cattle
sheep
goat — all from Afghanistan

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Vulpes sp.]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
[Equus caballus] — all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum Koch, 1844 — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 137, pl.,fig. 22
camel
sheep — all from Afghanistan

Hyalomma asiaticum — Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 a
anatomo-histological peculiarities

Hyalomma a. asiaticum — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 75
[Domestic animals]
[Camelus sp.]
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Eulogus tolai]
[Dipus sagitta]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
[Rhombomys opimus] — all from Turkmenia

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schulze and Schlottke, 1929 — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 130-132, pls., figs. 1-4, 17
cattle
nomad camel — all from Afghanistan

Hyalomma detritum — Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M.,
etheran compounds

Hyalomma detritum — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76
[Vormela peregusna]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Camelus sp.]
[Ovis ammon] — all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma detritum Schulze, 1919 — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 132, 136, pl.,fig. 20
cow
nomad camel — Afghanistan

Hyalomma detritum — Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A., 1962 a, 153
vector

Hyalomma detritum Schulze — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
Syns.: Hyalomma isaaci Sharif, 1928; H. aegyptium ferozedini Sharif, 1928.
bullock,
camel
buffalo
sheep — all from Delhi State, India

Hyalomma detritum — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Bos taurus — Italy

Hyalomma (Hyalomma) detritum Schülze, 1919 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 373-379, figs. 3-5
caprinos
Bos indicus — all from India Portuguesa

Hyalomma dromedarii
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 75
all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma dromedarii Koch, 1844
camel
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 132, 133, pls., figs. F, 19
Afghanistan

Hyalomma dromedarii Koch
Syn.: Hyalomma aegyptium dromedarii of Sharif, 1928
camel
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
Delhi State, India

Hyalomma excavatum
inter-specific hybridization
Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1963 a, 178-180, figs. 1 a, 2 a

Hyalomma excavatum (exper.)
vector of Theileria annulata
Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z., 1963 a, 35

Hyalomma excavatum Koch
Syn.: Hyalomma aegyptium f. typica (L.) of Sharif, 1928
cattle
horse
donkey
pig
camel
sheep
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-91, pl., fig. 1
all from Delhi State, India

Hyalomma (Hyalomma) excavatum Koch, 1844
Bos indicus
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 366-373, figs. 1-2
India Portuguesa

Hyalomma excavatum
Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E., 1960 a, 236, 244

Hyalomma excavatum (exper.)
vector of Nuttallia dunii
Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E., 1963 a, 34-35

Hyalomma franchinii,Tonelli-Rondelli, 1932
cattle
Acanthodactylus schreiberi
Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1962 a
all from Karei Na'aman,near Haifa, Israel

Hyalomma (Hyalommina) hussaini Sharif, 1928
cão
Bos indicus
[Capra hircus]
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 379-389, figs. 6-8
all from India Portuguesa

Hyalomma impeltatum Schulze and Schlottke, 1930
sheep
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 137, pl.,fig. 23
Afghanistan

Hyalomma impeltatum
Nemenz, H., 1962 a

Hyalomma isaaci Sharif
As syn. of Hyalomma detritum Schulze
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59

Hyalomma kumari Sharif, 1928
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138-139, pl. fig. 27

Hyalomma lusitanicum
Bos taurus
Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Italy

Hyalomma marginatum
inter-specific hybridization
Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1963 a, 178-180, fig. 1 b, fig. 2 b, c

Hyalomma marginatum
Turdus merula
Alectoris chukar
Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Italy

Hyalomma marginatum isaaci Sharif, 1928 new comb.
camel
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138, pl.,fig. 25
Afghanistan

Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Streptopelia turtur turtur
Cuculus canorus canorus
Otus scops scops
Merops apiaster
Oriolus oriolus oriolus
Saxicola rubetra
Saxicola torquata rubicola
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe
Oenanthe isabellina
Monticola saxatilis
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Luscinia m. megarhynchos
Sylvia borin borin
Sylvia a. atricapilla
Sylvia c. communis
Sylvia curruca curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus
Phylloscopus collybita
Ficedula a. albicollis
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus c. campestris
Anthus t. trivialis
Motacilla flava
Motacilla alba alba
Lanius collurio collurio
Sturnus vulgaris tauricus
Passer h. hispaniolensis
Fringilla c. coelebs
Carduelis chloris chlorotica
Carduelis carduelis niediecki
Emberiza hortulana
Emberiza caesia
Hoogstraal, H.;et al., 1963 a
all from Egypt

Hyalomma marginatum turanicum Pomerantzev, 1946
sheep
goat
nomad camel
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 134, 135, 136,137, figs. 13-16, pls., figs. 9-12, 24
all from Afghanistan

Hyalomma plumbeum
[Ovis ammon]
[Camelus sp.]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Erinaceus auritus]
Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76
all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma plumbeum
Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Hyalomma plumbeum
epizootic significance
Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
Biriuch Island

Hyalomma plumbeum
peculiarities of distribution
Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
Kirgiz

Hyalomma plumbeum
vector of anaplasmosis
Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a

Hyalomma plumbeum
Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, P. A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V.N., 1960 a

Hyalomma plumbeum
vectors of brucellosis
Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499

Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum
Rumania
Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum
[Vormela peregusna]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Camelus sp.]
Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77
all from Turkmeniia

Hyalomma savignyi
Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Hyalomma savignyi Gervais 1844
Yugoslavia
Tovornik, D., 1961 a, 58

Hyalomma schulzei Olenev, 1931
camel — Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 132, 133, pls., fig. 5-8, 18 Afghanistan

Hyalomma scupense Sch. 1918
bovine — Feider, Z., 1959 b, 31-36, figs. 10-21 Rumania

Hyalomma scupense
peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a Kirgiz

Hyalomma scupense
development cycle — Mel'nikova, T. G., 1956 a

Hyalomma syriacum Koch of Sharif, 1928
As syn. of Hyalomma aegyptium (L.) — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59

Hyalommina hussaini Sharif
cow-calf
camel — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61 Delhi State, India

Hyalommina kumari Sharif
cow-calf
camel — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61 Delhi State, India

Hybophthirus notophallus — von Keler, S., 1962 a, 151-175, figs. 1-11

Hyperlaelaps amphibius
Arvicola terrestris — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha

Hyperlaelaps amphibius
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59 Latvian SSR

Hyperlaelaps arvalis
Apodemus flavicollis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus arvalis — " "
M. agrestis — " "

Hyperlaelaps arvalis (Zachv.)
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24 Latvian SSR

Hyperlaelaps arvalis
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis sp.
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a Rumania

Hypoaspis sp.
Citellus pygmaeus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47 Astrakhan region

Hypoaspis aculeifer
Apodemus flavicollis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha

Hypoaspis aculeifer
[Meriones tamariscinus] (nest)
[M. erythrourus] — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] " all from Omsk oblast

Hypoaspis aculeifer
Citellus pygmaeus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47 Astrakhan region

Hypoaspis aculeifer (Canestrini, 1844), Oudemans, 1929 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 3, pls. 2-5

Hypoaspis heselhausi
Clethrionomys glareolus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha

Hypoaspis heselhausi Oudm.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis heselhausi Oudms.
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis heselhausi
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis microti Oudemans, 1926 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 4, pl. 6

Hypoaspis mohrae Oudemans, 1928 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 4, pls. 9-12

Hypoaspis murinus
Apodemus silvaticus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha

Hypoaspis murinus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] all from Tarbagatai

Hypoaspis murinus Str. et Menz.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis murinus
Mus musculus L. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis murinus
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58 Latvian SSR

Hypoaspis murinus
[Meriones tamariscinus] (nest)
[M. erythrourus]
[Ellobius talpinus] — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] " " all from Omsk oblast

Hypoaspis murinus
Citellus pygmaeus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47 Astrakhan region

Hypoaspis murinus
Meriones tamariscinus — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193 Kirgizia

Hypoaspis weeversi Oudemans, 1926 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 3, pl. 1

Hypoderma — Great Britain, Animal Health Services, 1962 a

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
Neguvon, sheep — Popovici, I.; and Bîrza, E., 1962 a.

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment — Rosenberger, G., 1963 a, 263-275

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
Derris — Rosenberger, G., 1963 b

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
trichlorfon ("Wotexit") — Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R., 1962 a

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
organophosphorus compounds — Svetličić, B., 1960 a, 510-513

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
larvae — Thornberry, H., 1963 a

Hypoderma, Control and Treatment
paradichlorobenzol — Vražić, O., 1960 a, 515-516.

[Hypoderma spp.]
treatment — Brown, F. G., 1963 a, 585

Hypoderma spp.
Ruelene — Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Fernández González, J., 1962 a

[Hypoderma sp.] cattle grub
treatment — Gunderson, Harold, 1962 b

Hypoderma [spp.]
late season treatment — Kohler, P. H., 1963 a

Hypoderma [sp.]
Bubulin — Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R., 1963 a

Hypoderma bovis — Eliseev, K. M.; and Perzadaev, O. P., 1962 a, 81 Semipalatinsk Province

Hypoderma bovis
myiasis, human, eye — Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a

Hypoderma bovis — Hiepe, Th., 1963 a, 90

Hypoderma bovis — Velasquez Q., J., 1962 a, 803

Hypoderma bovis, Biology — Beesley, W. N., 1962 e, 13P

Hypoderma bovis, Control and Treatment
chlorophose — Akhunov, Kh. A., 1963 a

Hypoderma bovis, Control and Treatment
insecticides, systemic — Baird, D. M., et al, 1962 a, 9

H[ypoderma] bovis, Control and Treatment
Trolene; Ruelene — Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H., 1962 a

Hypoderma bovis, Control and Treatment
insecticides, systemic — Kendall, S. B., 1960 d

Hypoderma bovis, Control and Treatment
Neguvon — Lührs, E., 1963 a

Hypoderma bovis, Control and Treatment
chlorophose
DDT — Pavlov, S. D., 1963 a

Hypoderma bovis, Distribution
Czechoslovakia, control — Povolný, D.; and Vrba, C., 1962 a

Hypoderma bovis, Distribution
Ontario, Canada — Teskey, H. J., 1961 a, figs. 1-7.

Hypoderma crossii Patton — Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Hypoderma diana — Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Hypoderma lineatum
man — Büttiker, W. W. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
Switzerland

Hypoderma lineatum — Eliseev, K. M.; and Perzadaev, O. P., 1962 a, 81
Semipalatinsk Province

Hypoderma lineata
cattle [Bostaurus] — Perera, S. J. E., 1962 a, 141
Ceylon (imported from Texas, United States)

Hypoderma lineatum — Soni, B. N., 1961 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Biology — Beesley, W. N., 1962 e, 13P

Hypoderma lineata, Control and Treatment
chlorophose — Akhunov, Kh. A., 1963 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Control and Treatment
insecticides, systemic — Baird, D. M., et al, 1962 a, 9

H[ypoderma] lineatum, Control and Treatment
Trolene; Ruelene — Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H., 1962 a.

Hypoderma lineatum, Control and Treatment
ronnel — Medley, J. G.; Drummond, R.O.; and Graham, O. H., 1963 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Control and Treatment
insecticides, systemic — Neel, W. W.; Blount, C. L.; and Kilby, W. W., 1963 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Control and Treatment
bovine — Sharma, R. M.; Chhabra, R. C.; and Bhatnagar, V. K., 1963 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Distribution
Czechoslovakia — Povolný, D.; and Vrba, C., 1962 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Distribution
Georgia, population studies — Roberts, J. E., 1963 a

Hypoderma lineatum, Distribution
Ontario, Canada — Teskey, H. J., 1961 a, figs. 2, 7

Hypsophthalmus campestris
Rhabdomys pumilio diminutus — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Tanganyika

Hystrichopsylla linsdalei — Stark, H. E.; and Kinney, A. R., 1962 a, 250

Hystrichopsylla tahavuana (Jordan)
Blarina brevicauda — Robert, A., 1962 a, 5
Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Hystrichopsylla talpae Curt.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Latvian SSR

Hystrichopsylla talpae
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Latvian SSR

Hystrichopsylla talpae
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62
Latvian SSR

Hystrichopsylla talpae Curtis
male reproductive organs — Günther, K. K., 1962 a

Hystrichopsylla talpe
Apodemus agrarius
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
all from Kampinos Forest, Poland

Hystrichopsylla talpae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 41
arctic Norway

Ibidoecus bisignatus (Nitzsch), 1866
Plegadis falcinellus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Rumania

Incidifrons sp.
Gallinula c. chloropus — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Jugoslavia

Incidifrons fulicae
Fulica atra atra — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131
Rumania

Incidifrons fulicae (Linnaeus), 1758
Fulica a. atra — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Jugoslavia

Incidifrons pertusus pertusus (Nitzsch) 1818
Fulica atra atra — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 247, 248, fig. 6
Rumania

Ingrassiella acromiacantha n. sp.
Pachycephala pectoralis feminina Mayr (ou sur Gerygone flavolateralis citrina Mayr?) [confusion in labeling of material] — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 37-38, fig. 4
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Irodes yamagutii Shiino
Spheroides niphobles (Innenfläche des Kiemendeckels) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 371-372
Mie Präfektur

Ischnopsyllus elongatus (Curtis)
Nyctalus noctula — Hůrka, L., 1962 a
Plzeň-Bolevec

Ischnopsyllus elongatus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Ischnopsyllus hexactenus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Ischnopsyllus octactenus (Kolenati)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus — Hůrka, L., 1962 a
Plzeň-Bolevec

Ischnopsyllus obscurus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Ischnopsyllus obscurus
[Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus] — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendïaeva, E. L.; and Kudrïavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259
Kirgizia

Ischnopsyllus octactenus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Ischnopsyllus octactenus — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259
[Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus] — Kirgizia

Ischnopsyllus plumatus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ischnopsyllus simplex mysticus Jordan — Hůrka, L., 1962 a
Myotis mystacinus — Plzeň-Bolevec

Ischnopsyllus variabilis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ixobioides Fonseca, 1934 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 31-32
Laelaptidae: Key
Ixodorhynchinae

Ixobioides butantanensis Fonseca, 1934 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 32-33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 114, figs. 14-15, 18, 23
Tomodon dorsatus (écailles ventro-latérales) — Brésil
Liophis anomalus (écailles ventrales) — Amérique du Sud
Leimadophis poecilogyrus poecilogyrus (oeil) — Etat de Rio Grande do Sul, Brésil
Erythrolamprus venustissimus — Etat de Sao Paula, Brésil
Dryadophis bifossatus triseriatus — Etat de Matto Grosso, Brésil
Dromicus chamissonis (écailles ventrales) — Chili

Ixobioides fonsecae (Fain, 1961) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 35, 36, 38, 114, figs. 16-17, 19
Xenodon guentheri — Matto Grasso, Brésil

Ixodes sp. — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Cricetulus migratorius] — all from Turkmeniia
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Dipus sagitta]
[Meles meles]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones meridianus]

Ixodes sp. — Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a
Coturnix c. coturnix
Streptopelia turtur turtur
Cuculus c. canorus
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia c. communis
Phylloscopus trochilus
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus c. campestris — all from Egypt

Ixodes acuminatus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Apodemus sylvaticus — Italy

Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Ixodes apronophorus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Ixodes arboricola — Grešíková, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P., 1962 a
Parus major L. — Slovakia

Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke 1929 — Haarløv, N., 1962 a, 425-439, figs. 1-3, 9-10, 12, 14, 16-18
Syns.: Ixodes passericola; I. dryadis; I. strigicola.
starling — Denmark

Ixodes arboricola arboricola — Haarløv, N., 1962 a, 438
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"

Ixodes arboricola bogatschevi — Haarløv, N., 1962 a, 438
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"

Ixodes arboricola domesticus — Haarløv, N., 1962 a, 438
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"

Ixodes arboricola muscicapae — Haarløv, N., 1962 a, 438
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"

Ixodes auriculaelongae Arthur 1958 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 116
Crocidura [sp.]
Mastomys coucha ugandanus — all from Belgian Congo

Ixodes baergi Cooley and Kohls, 1942 — Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1962 a
Petrochelidon sp. — Colorado and Illinois

Ixodes brunneus — Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a [2]
Laruel, Maryland

Ixodes canisuga — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Mustela putorius — Italy

Ixodes cavipalpus Nuttall — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 98-109, pls., figs. 1-10; figs. 11-14, 15 b, d
Keys
Ovis aries
Capra hircus — all from Belgian Congo

Ixodes cookei Packard — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes crenulatus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Mus marmota] — all from Tarbagatai
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela sp.]
[Riparia riparia] (nest)

Ixodes crenulatus — Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Putorius eversmanni — Tian-Shan

Ixodes crenulatus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Rhombomys opimus] — all from Turkmeniia
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Meles meles]

Ixodes crenulatus — Berendiaeva, E. L., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest, burrow) — Alaiskaia valley
[Vulpes vulpes]

Ixodes crenulatus — Bibikov, D.I.; et al., 1960 a
role in spread of plague not known

Ixodes crenulatus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Ixodes crenulatus Koch 1884 — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, 251-255, pl., fig. 1-2
morphology

Ixodes crenulatus — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Ixodes crenulatus Koch — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Ixodes crenulatus — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
peculiarities of distribution — Kirgiz

Ixodes crenulatus — Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a
[Marmota sp.] — Kirghizia

Ixodes daveyi Nuttall 1913 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109

Ixodes dawesi Arthur 1956 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 116
Micropotamogale ruwenzorii — Belgian Congo

Ixodes dentatus — Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a, [2]
Laurel, Maryland

Ixodes dentatus Neumann — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes desertus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Cricetus cricetus] — all from Tarbagatai
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Arvicola terrestris]

Ixodes dryadis — Haarløv, N., 1962 a
As syn. of Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke, 1929.

Ixodes evansi Arthur 1956 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 113

Ixodes frontalis — Hoogstraal, H.; et al.,1963 a
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Saxicola torquata rubicola
Sylvia c. communis
Phylloscopus trochilus
Phylloscopus collybita
Muscicapa s. striata
Lanius collurio collurio — all from Egypt

Ixodes frontalis — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Turdus merula — Italy

Ixodes hexagonus — Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12

Ixodes hexagonus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
epizootic significance — Biriuch Island

Ixodes hexagonus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Eliomys quercinus
Mustela putorius
Erinaceus europaeus — all from Italy

Ixodes hexagonus Leach 1815 — Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58
Yugoslavia

Ixodes howelli Colley and Kohls, 1938 — Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman,R. E., 1962 a
Falco mexicanus — Weld County, Colorado

Ixodes japonensis Neumann, 1904 — Namba, N., 1963 a
distribution in Hokkaido

Ixodes kazakstani — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Alectoris graeca]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones meridianus]
[Microtus sp.] — all from Turkmeniia

Ixodes laguri laguri — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Ixodes marxi Banks — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes muniensis Arthur and Burrow 1957 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 112, 113, fig. 19 a-b

Ixodes muris Bishopp and Smith — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes myrmecobii n. sp. — Rendel, J. M., 1962 a, 104
Myrmecobius f. faciatus — Western Australia

Ixodes occultus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[M. meridianus]
[Mustela nivalis] — all from Turkmeniia

Ixodes okapiae Arthur 1956 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 112, 113, fig. 18 a-b

Ixodes oldi Nuttall 1913 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 115
Crocidura sp.
Leggada bella — all from Belgian Congo

Ixodes passericola — Haarløv, N, 1962 a
As syn. of Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke, 1929.

Ixodes persulcatus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Dyromys nitedula]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Evatomys rufocanus]
[Riparia riparia] (nest) — all from Tarbagatai

Ixodes persulcatus — Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina,M. A., 1963 a
procedure of forecasting density rate

Ixodes persulcatus — Chumakov, M.P.; et al.,1963 a
vector — western Siberia

Ixodes persulcatus — Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a
Alma Ata

Ixodes persulcatus — Khizhinskii, P. G., 1962 a
seasonal distribution

Ixodes persulcatus — Naumov, R. L., 1963 a
death on Emberiza citrinella and E. leucocephalus caused by host immunity

Ixodes persulcatus — Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E.,1963 a
immunity, antibodies

Ixodes persulcatus — Nikitina, N. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M., 1963 a

Ixodes persulcatus — Shepelev, D. S., 1963 a
Vologda region

Ixodes persulcatus — Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Elizarov, Iu. A., 1963 a

Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus Shulze, 1930 — Namba, N., 1963 a
distribution in Hokkaido

Ixodes procaviae Arthur 1957 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 110, 111, 113, pl., fig. 17 a-f
Procavia johnstoni — Belgian Congo

Ixodes pseudorasus — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109, 110, fig. 16 a-d
Okapia johnstoni — Belgian Congo

Ixodes rasus Neumann 1899 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109
Cercocebus albigena
Cercopithecus ascanius
Genetta tigrina — all from Belgian Congo

Ixodes redikorzevi — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73
[Alectoris graeca]
[Putorius sp.]
[Ochotona sp.]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus] — all from Turkmeniia

Ixodes ricinus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b, 46, 82-112
Buteo buteo
Parus cristatus
Erithacus rubecula
Sorex minutus
Neomys anomalus
Microtus agrestis
Bison bonasus — SSSR

Ixodes ricinus — Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12

Ixodes ricinus — Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina,M. A., 1963 a
procedure of forecasting density rate

Ixodes ricinus (Linné 1758) — Čanković, M.;Delić, S.;Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Capreolus capreolus — Bosna

Ixodes ricinus — Dyk, V., 1962 b

Ixodes ricinus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Ixodes ricinus — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
epizootic significance — Biriuch Island

Ixodes ricinus Linné 1746 — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 3-4
morphology

Ixodes ricinus — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
Rumania

Ixodes ricinus — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Ixodes ricinus
Parus major L. — Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P., 1962 a
Slovakia

Ixodes ricinus (L.)
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Latvian SSR

Ixodes ricinus L.
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Latvian SSR

Ixodes ricinus
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Latvian SSR

Ixodes ricinus — Hoogstraal, H.;et al., 1963 a
Coturnix c. coturnix
Oriolus o. oriolus
Saxicola rubetra
Luscinia luscinia
Luscinia m. megarhynchos
Sylvia c. communis
Sylvia corruca corruca
Phylloscopus trochilus
Anthus c. campestris
all from Egypt

Ixodes ricinus
ecology — Kolpy, I., 1962 a, 19

Ixodes ricinus (Linné, 1758)
Vulpes vulpes — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Ixodes ricinus — Mordasov, P. M.; et al., 1960 a

Ixodes ricinus
immunity, antibodies — Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E.,1963 a

Ixodes ricinus — Nemenz, H., 1962 a

Ixodes ricinus L. (larva)
human (eyelid) — O'Rourke, F. J., 1963 a
West County Cork

Ixodes ricinus
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
all from Crimea

Ixodes ricinus
Lacerta viridis — Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a
Czechoslovakia

Ixodes ricinus — Rosický, B., 1963 a.

Ixodes ricinus — Shepelev, D. S., 1963 a

Ixodes ricinus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Eliomys quercinus
Mustela putorius
Mustela nivalis
Phasianus sp.
Oryctolagus cuniculus sylvaticus
Tito alba guttata
homo sapiens
all from Italy

Ixodes ricinus Linné 1758
Yugoslavia — Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58

Ixodes ricinus
vectors of brucellosis — Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499

Ixodes rotundatus Arthur 1958
Tachyoryctes ruandae — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 114, 115-116, pl., fig. 21, a-b
Belgian Congo

Ixodes rubicundus
keys — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 107, 108, fig. 15 a, c

Ixodes rugicollis Sch. et Schl. 1929
Putorius putorius — Feider, Z., 1959 b, 29-31, figs. 1-9
Rumania

Ixodes scapularis Say — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes sculptus Neumann — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes semenovi
peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
Kirgiz

Ixodes simplex Neumann 1906 — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 113, 114, 115, pl., fig. 20 a-b

Ixodes strigicola — Haarlöv, N., 1962 a
As syn. of Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke, 1929.

Ixodes stromi — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Evatomys rufocanus]
all from Tarbagatai

Ixodes texanus Banks — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodes tiptoni sp. n. — Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a, 182-184, pl., figs. 1-7
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
Chiriqui Province, Republic of Panama

Ixodes trianguliceps — Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12

Ixodes trianguliceps — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Ixodes trianguliceps Berl.
Apodemus flavicollis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Latvian SSR

Ixodes trianguliceps Berl.
Mus musculus — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Latvian SSR

Ixodes trianguliceps
Arvicola terrestris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Latvian SSR

Ixodes trianguliceps
Birula 1895
Yugoslavia — Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58

Ixodes vespertilionis — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
Carpathian mountains

Ixodes (Eschatocephalus)
vespertilionis C. L. Koch — Marcu, O., 1957 a
Rumania

Ixodes vespertillionis — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Phinolophus ferrum-equinum
all from Italy

Ixodes woodi Bishopp — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ixodidae
ecology — Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b

Ixodidae — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Ixodidae sp.
Marmota sibirica — Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a

Ixodoidea
relation to plague — Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Mikulin, M. A., 1960 a

Ixodoidea
vectors of disease — Arthur, D. R., 1961 b

Ixodoidea
vectors of disease — Mullmann, T. M.; and Woronecki, P. P., 1963 a

Ixodoidea
vectors of disease
key — United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal disease eradication division, 1961 a, 34 pp., pls.

[Ixodoidea sp.] — Harrison, G. H., 1963 a, 18

Ixodoidea sp.
control — Purchase, H. S., 1955 b

Ixodorhynchinae Ewing, 1922
Laelaptidae
Key to genera — Fain, A., 1962 j, 5-18

Ixodorhynchus Ewing, 1923
Laelaptidae: Key
Ixodorhynchinae — Fain, A., 1962 j, 18-19

Ixodorhynchus cubanensis n. sp.
Liophis andreae (plaques ventrales)
Cuba — Fain, A., 1962 j, 1, 30-31,34, 114, 138, figs. 8-9, 11

Ixodorhynchus faini Johnston 1962 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 112

Ixodorhynchus fonsecae n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 178
  Xenodon guentheri — Brésil

Ixodorhynchus gordoni Tibbetts, 1957 — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181, 182
  As syn. of Strandtibbettsia gordoni n. comb.

Ixodorhynchus johnstoni n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 178-179
  Heterodon contortrix contortrix — Floride, U.S.A.

Ixodorhynchus johnstoni Fain 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 24-28, 34, 37, 114, figs. 4-5, 12, 24
  Heterodon platyrhinos platyrhinos (écailles ventrales) — Floride, Amérique du Nord

Ixodorhynchus leptodeirae n. sp. — Fain, A., 1962 j, 1, 28-29, 34, 37, 114, 138, figs. 6-7, 13, 22
  Leptodeira maculata (écailles ventrales) — Mexique

Ixodorhynchus liponyssoides Ewing, 1923 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 19-24, 34, 37, 113, 114, figs. 1-3, 10, 20-21
  Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis (écailles ventrales) — Nouvelle-Orleans; New York; Massachusetts; Canada
  Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis (oeil) — Banff, Canada
  Thamnophis ordinoides ordinoides (oeil) — Vancouver, Canada
  Thamnophis saurita saurita (écailles ventrales) — New York, U. S. A.
  Leptophis mexicanus (écailles ventrales) — Honduras britannique

Ixodorhynchus neodelphus Johnston, 1962 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 112

Johnstonianidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549
  Diplothromboidea n. superfam.

Kaaia peruensis Brennan — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 191
  Key
  Punomys lemminus
  Neotomys ebriosus
  Phyllotis osilae — all from Peru

Kiricephalus Key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
  Porocephalidae

Knemidocoptes laevis passeris n. ssp. — Fritsch, W., 1962 b, 239-242, pl., fig. 1, a-c, fig. 2, b-c
  Passer domesticus (federpapillen)
  Fringilla coelebs "

Kurodaia Uchida, 1926 — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 380

Kurodaia cheelae n. sp. — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 379, 382, 384, fig. 7
  Spilornis cheela burmanicus Swann

Kurodaia fulvofasciata (Piaget, 1880) — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 381, 382, figs. 4-6
  Syn.: Kurodaia taguatoi Eichler, 1952.
  Buteo buteo — Israel, Estonia, Kenya, and India
  Buteo jamaicensis — United States and Canada
  Buteo swainsoni — United States and Canada
  Buteo lagopus — Canada
  Buteo lineatus — United States
  Buteo rufofuscus — Kenya
  Hieraaëtus fasciatus spilogaster — South Africa
  Helicolestes hamatus — Surinam
  Elanoides f. forficatus — United States
  Circaëtus gallicus pectoralis — South Africa
  Milvago c. chimango — Paraguay
  Circus cyaneus — United States
  Cathartes aura — "
  Accipiter badius políopsis — Thailand
  Ictinia plumbea — Brazil

Kurodaia haliaëti (Denny, 1842) — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 380, 381, figs. 1-3
  Pandion haliaëtus — United States and Canada

Kurodaia keleri Emerson, 1961 — Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62
  Syn.: Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman, 1902.

Kurodaia koepckei Eichler, 1952 — Price, Roger D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 384
  Sedis incertae

Kurodaia macrocybe (Carriker, 1903) — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 382

Kurodaia macrura Eichler, 1952 — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 384
  sedis incertae

Kurodaia subpachygaster (Piaget, 1880) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218
  Strix uralensis — Roumania

Kurodaia taguatoi (Eichler, 1952) — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 381
  As syn. of Kurodaia fulvofasciata (Piaget, 1880).

Kymocta new subgenus — Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 572
  Doloisia — tod: Doloisia (Kymocta) teratarsalis n. sp.

Labidocarpinae — McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 465, 466
  Key to genera
  Includes: Schizocoptes; Chirodiscus; Schizocarpus; Labidocarpus; Eulabidocarpus; Olabidocarpus; Parakosa n. gen.; Alabidocarpus

Labidocarpus — McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466
  Key

Labidocarpus Trouessart — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84, 85
  Key
  Key to species
  Includes: L. tanganyikensis n. sp.; L. cristatus; L. rollinati; L. natalensis

Labidocarpus cristatus Lawrence, 1953 — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 87-88
  Key

Labidocarpus natalensis Lawrence, 1952 — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 87
  Key

Labidocarpus rollinati Trouessart, 1895 — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 86-87, figs. 1-2
  Key

Labidocarpus tanganyikensis n. sp. — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 88-90, figs. 3-4
  Key
  Coleura afra — Amboni Caves, Tanganyika, Africa

Laelaps C. L. Koch, 1836 — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285

Laelaps agilis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
  Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
  Dyromys nitedula — " "
  Apodemus agrarius — " "
  A. silvaticus — " "
  A. flavicollis — " "
  Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
  Microtus arvalis — " "
  M. agrestis — " "

Laelaps agilis — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
  Microtus arvalis
  Arvicola terrestris
  Cricetulus migratorius
  Ellobius talpinus — all from Tarbagatai

Laelaps agilis C. L. Koch — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
  Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Laelaps agilis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
  Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Laelaps agilis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
  Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Laelaps agilis — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Alticola argentata]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
all from Omsk oblast

Laelaps agilis C.L.Koch — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Laelaps agilis — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Mus musculus hortulanus — Rumania
Apodemus sylvaticus — "
A. flavicollis — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Laelaps agilis — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Microtus arvalis — Kirgizia

Laelaps agilis Koch, 1836 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pls. 17-18
Syn.: Laelaps hilaroides Oudemans, 1928

Laelaps algericus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Mus musculus — Belovejskaia Puscha

Laelaps algericus — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Microtus arvalis — Tarbagatai

Laelaps algericus — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Meriones tamariscinus] (nest)
[M. erythrourus] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Laelaps algericus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Mus musculus hortulanus — Rumania
Apodemus sylvaticus — "
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — "

Laelaps algericus — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 192
Mus musculus
Crocidura suaveolens
all from Kirgizia

Laelaps amphibius — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Arvicola terrestris scherman — Rumania

Laelaps arvalis — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Microtus arvalis — Rumania
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus — "
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — "

Laelaps arvalis — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Microtus arvalis — Kirgizia

Laelaps bocquieri n. sp. — Taufflieb, R., 1962 a, 497-499, fig. 1
Chryssochloris leucorrhina — Brazzaville (Congo)

Laelaps brazzai n. sp. — Taufflieb, R., 1962 a, 499-501, pl., fig. 2
Praomys tullbergi
Dasymys incomtus
Lemniscomys striatus
Rattus frugivorus
all from Brazzaville (Congo)

Laelaps clethrionomydis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Laelaps clethrionomydis — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
all from Omsk oblast

Laelaps clethrionomydis — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Rumania
Clethrionomys glareolus — "

Laelaps delta n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 515-517, pl., figs. 16-17
Chiropodomys gliroides
Ratufa bicolor
all from Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya

Laelaps duodecim n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 506-508, pl., figs. 3-4
Chiropodomys gliroides — Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya

Laelaps echidninus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Rattus norvegicus — Rumania

Laelaps echidninus Berlese — Strandtmann, Russell William, 1963 a, 5, pls. 13-16

Laelaps femoralis n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 508-510, figs. 5-7
Rattus canus — Kepong, Selangor, Malaya

Laelaps flagellifer n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 510-513, figs. 8-11
Rattus rajah — Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
Rattus rattus argentiventer — Seaport Estate, Selangor

Laelaps habrus Domrow, 1958 — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285
Peroryctes r. raffrayanus — West New Guinea

Laelaps hilaris — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus arvalis — " "

Laelaps hilaris — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Microtus arvalis — Tarbagatai

Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Laelaps hilaris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Laelaps hilaris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Laelaps hilaris — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Rumania
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis (nest) — "
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus — "
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — "

Laelaps hilaris — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Microtus arvalis — Kirgizia

Laelaps hilaroides Oudemans, 1928 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pls. 17-18
As syn. of Laelaps agilis Koch, 1836

Laelaps inaequalis n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 504-506, figs. 1-2
Rattus canus — Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya

Laelaps jettmari — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus — Tarbagatai

Laelaps jettmari — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Cricetulus migratorius — Kirgizia

Laelaps micromydis Zachv. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Laelaps micromydis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Laelaps multispinosus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Ondatra zibethica — " "

Laelaps multispinosus — Bibikova, V. A.,[1960 b]
Ondatra zibethica — Tarbagatai

Laelaps multispinosus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Arvicola t. terrestris (nest) — Rumania

Laelaps multispinosus — Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Ondatra zibetica — Kirgizia

Laelaps muris — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Arvicola terrestris — " "
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus arvalis — " "

Laelaps muris — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Arvicola terrestris — Tarbagatai

Laelaps muris (Ljungh.) — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Laelaps muris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Laelaps muris — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Laelaps muris (Ljungh) — Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Laelaps muris — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Arvicola terrestris scherman — Rumania

Laelaps nigeriensis sp. n. — Keegan, H. L., 1962 a, 621, 622, Pl., figs. 1-2
Crocidura sp. — all from Adu, Nigeria
Mus (Leggada) musculoides

Laelaps nuttalli Hirst, 1915 — Grayson, M. A., 1962 a
potential vector of Rickettsia mooseri

Laelaps pachypus sensu Oudemans, 1927 — Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Laelaps pavlovskyi — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus agrarius — Belovejskaia Puscha
A. flavicollis — " "
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
Microtus agrestis — " "

Laelaps pavlovskyi — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus agrarius — Tarbagatai

Laelaps quatei Wilson and Strandtmann, n. sp. — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285-286, figs. 5-6
Peroryctes raffrayanus raffrayanus — West New Guinea

Laelaps rex n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 513-515, figs. 12-15
Rattus whiteheadi — all from British North
Hylomys suillus

Laelaps traubi n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 517-519, figs. 18-19
Rattus fulvescens — all from Cameron Highlands,
Rattus edwardsi — Malaya

Laelaptidae Berlese — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Laelaspis sp. — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Apodemus sylvaticus — all from Tarbagatai
Cricetulus migratorius

Laemobothrion atrum — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133
Fulica atra atra — Rumania
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha — "

Laemobothrion atrum (Nitzsch), 1818 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94
Fulica a. atra — Jugoslavia

Laemobothrion laticolle Denny, 1942 — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218
Falco subbuteo — Roumania

Laemobothrion romanicum n. sp. — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218-219, 225, 226, fig. 1, a-c
Aquila pomarina — Roumania

Laemobothrion tinnunculi (Linné) 1758 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
Falco subbuteo subbuteo — Rumania

Laemobothrion tinnunculi (L., 1758) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 219-220
Falco tinnunculus — Roumania

Laemobothrion titan Piaget, 1880 — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 220
Milvus migrans — Roumania

Laemobothrion tuleschkovi n. sp. — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 220-221, 225, 226, fig. 2, a-b
Circaëtus gallicus — Roumania

Laemobothrion vulturis (J. C. Fabricius, 1775) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
Necrosyrtes m. monachs — West Africa

Lagopoecus pallidovittatus (Grube), 1851 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Tetrao urogallus — Rumania

Laminosioptes hymenopterus n. sp. — Jones, J. (jr.); and Gaud, J., 1962 a, 391-395, pl., figs. A-C
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (skin and feathers) — Montgomery County, Ohio

Lamproglena pulchella [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Dnieper delta

Larinyssus orbicularis — TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
Larus argentatus — Rhode Island

Lathrodectes. See Latrodectus

Lathrodectus. See Latrodectus

Latrodectus geometricus — de Biasi, P., 1962 a, 327-331

Latrodectus guttatus — Lafon, R.; Pagès, P.; Labauge, R.; and Pagès, A., 1954 a

Latrodectus mactans (Fabricius) — Barth, R., 1962 b, 275-292, pls., figs. 1-19, 23-25,
histology — figs. 20-22, 26-30

Latrodectes mactans — Horen, W. P., 1963 a

Latrodectus mactans — Wang, Y. H. M., 1961 a

Lathrodectes tredecim-guttatus — Arustamian, T. A., 1959 a
clinical picture and treatment, novocain, intravenous

Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus — Marzan, B., 1954 b, 258-261

Lawrencarinae — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 10-20
Ereynetidae
Key to Genera and species

Lawrencarus Fain, 1957 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 20
Ereynetidae; Lawrencarinae — type: Riccardoella eweri Lawrence, 1952

Lawrencarus americanus Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 45, 46-47, 67, figs. 31-34

Lawrencarus angelae (Womersley, 1953) Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 25-31, 66, figs. 8-15

Lawrencarus angelae Womersley — Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, figs. 1-2

Lawrencarus brasiliensis Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 51-54, 67, figs. 38-41
Eleutherodactylus güntheri — Brésil (Etat de Sao Paulo)

Lawrencarus brasiliensis Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 3

Lawrencarus ceratobatrachi Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 20, 47-50, 67, figs. 35-37

Lawrencarus ceratobatrachi Fain — Fain, A., 1962 k, 303, fig. 10

Lawrencarus domrowi Fain 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 54-57, 67, figs. 42-46

Lawrencarus eweri (Lawrence, 1952) Key
Syn.: Boydaia angelae Fain 1956 (neo Womersley)
Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 20-21, 63, 64, 66

Bufo kisoloensis — Congo ex-belge
Bufo viridis viridis — Italie
Bufo mauretanicus — Maroc

Lawrencarus eweri(Lawrence) — Fain, A., 1962 k, 303,fig. 9

Lawrencarus eweri eweri (Lawrence, 1952)
Bufo regularis — Congo ex-belge
Bufo mauretanicus — Maroc
Fain, A., 1962 f, 13, 21-24, figs. 1-7

Lawrencarus eweri ssp. thailandiae Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 24-25, 66

Lawrencarus hylae Fain, 1961 Key — Fain, A., 1962 f, 20, 32-33, 63, 64, 66

Lawrencarus hylae Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 4

Lawrencarus hylae ssp. afrixali Fain, 1961, nov. comb.
Phlyctimantis verrucosus
Afrixalus fulvovittatus
Hyperolius castaneus
Fain, A., 1962 f, 37-39, 67, figs. 23-24
all from Congo ex-belge

Lawrencarus hylae brevicipitis n. subsp.
Probreviceps macrodactylus macrodactylus — Congo ex-belge
Ramanella triangularis — Indes
Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 41-44, 67, 68, figs. 27-30

Lawrencarus hylae hylae Fain 1961 [n. ssp.] — Fain, A., 1962 f, 33-37, 67, figs. 17-22

Lawrencarus hylae intermedius n. subsp.
Hyla hayii (fosses nasales) — Brésil (Etat de Sao-Paulo)
Hyla cinerea cinerea — Amérique du Nord
Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 39-41,67, figs. 25-26

Lawrencarus lechriodi n. sp. Key
Lechriodus platyceps — Nouvelle-Guinée
Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 19, 29, 31, 63, 66, 68, fig. 16

Leeuwenhoekia major
Meriones erythrourus
Rhombomys opimus
Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]
Gornyi Mangyshlak

Leeuwenhoekia major Schluder
[Meriones meridianus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[M. erythrourus]
[M. tamariscinus]
Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
central and Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Leeuwenhoekiidae Womersley, 1945
Trombiculoidea n. superfam.
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 542, 549

Leiperia Sambon, 1922
Sebekidae key
Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 37, 38

Leiperia cincinnalis Sambon
homme (selles)
Fain, A., 1960 k, 518
Elisabethville, Congo Belge

Leiperia cincinnalis Sambon 1922
Crocodilus cataphractus
Bathybates ferox
Homo sapiens
Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 52-55, 53-55, 95, 103, figs. 13, 23, 80
All from Congo

Lepeophtheirus chantoni Gussev
Hypomesus japonicus (Körperoberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 347, fig. 6C
Mie Präfektur

Lepeophtheirus clarionensis sp. nov.
Xanthichthys lineopunctatus (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 300-304, fig. 14
Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus life history
Lewis, A. G., 1963 a, figs. 1, 8-20

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson
Bodianus diplotaenia (Kiemen)
Epinephelus labrifrons (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 305-310, figs. 15-16
Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico
Insel Clarion, Revillagigedo

Lepeophtheirus goniistii Yamaguti (Oberfläche)
Goniistius zonatus
Zenopsis nebulosa
Pseudopriacanthus niphonicus
Sebatischthys mitsukurii
Teuthis fuscescens
Oplegnathus punctatus
Goniistius quadricornis
Leptoscarus japonicus
Girella punctata
Ostracion tuberculatum
Plectorhynchus pictus
Pseudupeneus chrysopleuron
Inimicus japonicus
Monacanthus setifer
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 343-346, fig. 5
Mie Präfektur
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Lepeophtheirus hexagrammi Gussev
Hexagrammus lagocephalus
Hexagrammus octogrammus
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 346-347, fig. 6, A-B
Mie Präfektur
"

Lepeophtheirus nordmanni (M. Edwards)
Mola mola (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 347--348
Mie Präfektur

Lepeophtheirus parvus Wilson
Pimelometopon pulcher (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 310-315, figs. 17-18
San Benito, Mexico

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Kröyer, 1838) Kröyer, 1863
Syn.: L. uenoi Yamaguti, 1939
Oncorhynchus keta (Oberfläche)
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348
Hokkaido, Japan

Lepeophtheirus uenoi Yamaguti, 1939
As syn. of L. salmonis (Kröyer, 1838) Kröyer, 1863
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348

Leptopsylla bidentata Kol.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Latvian SSR

Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) bidentata
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241

Leptopsylla bidentata
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Leptopsylla nana
Marmota baibacina (nest)
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Tian-Shan

Leptopsylla nana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241

Leptopsylla putoraki
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241

Leptopsylla segnis
Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110
Chinese People's Republic

Leptopsylla segnis
Mus musculus
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Venezuela

L[eptopsylla] segnis
Golovacheva, V. Ia., 1959 a, 216

Leptopsylla segnis Schöncher
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Leptopsylla segnis Schonch.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Latvian SSR

Leptopsylla segnis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Leptopsylla segnis — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Leptopsylla segnis — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
Apodemus agrarius — Kampinos Forest, Poland

Leptopsylla segnis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptopsylla segnis — Mohan, B. N., 1962 b
Madras State

Leptopsylla segnis — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Cricetus cricetus] — all from Kustanai oblast
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Mus musculus]

Leptopsylla segnis — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Meriones tamariscinus — all from Volga (Astrakhan
Alactagulus acontion — region)
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus

Leptopsylla segnis — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Rhombomys opimus — all from Prikaspi
[Mus musculus]
Meriones meridianus

Leptopsylla segnis — Yamamoto, S., 1962 a
Apodemus speciosus
Rattus norvegicus — all from Kagoshima Prefec-
Rattus rattus — ture, Japan

Leptopsylla sexdentata — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptopsylla sexdentata — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C.,
Ap[odemus] sylvaticus — [1960 a], 249
China

Leptopsylla sexdentata — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov,
Mus musculus — G. S., 1962 a
south-west Tadzhikistan

Leptopsylla sicistae — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptopsylla sicistae — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a],
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — 254

Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) silvatica — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptopsylla silvatica — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Evotomys rutilus] — Kustanai oblast

Leptopsylla (Triainapsylla) taschenbergi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptopsylla taschenbergi — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Meriones tamariscinus — all from Volga (Astrakhan
Mus musculus — region)

Leptopsylla taschenbergi — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
[Mus musculus] — Prikaspi

Leptopsylla taschenbergi amitina J. et R. 1914 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 588-589, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus spretus
Microtus arvalis — Pyrénées-Orientales

Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) tikhomirovae — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mouraae n. sp. — Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet,J., 1962 a, 346, 348-350, pl.,fig. 2
Vulpes pallida — Maroua, Nord-Cameroun

Leptotrombidium panamensis (Ewing) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378
Dipodomys merriami
Citellus mexicanus
Liomys irroratus
Peromyscus leucopus — all from Cameron Co.,Texas

Lernaea cyprinacea Linné (1758) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119
Carassius carassius (skin) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Lernaea cyprinacea — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
[Cyprinidae sp.] (body surface) — Dnieper delta

Lernaea cyprinacea — Tidd, W. M., 1962 a
Rana pipiens (exper.)
Rana sylvatica (exper.)

Lernaea cyprinacea — Tidd, W. M.; and Shields, R. J., 1963 a
tissue damage
Rana pipiens (exper.)

Lernaeiformes Gurney, 1933 [renamed Lernaeoceriformes nom. nov.] — Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 663

Lernaeoceridae Milne Edwards, 1840, emend — Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 667
Lernaeoceriformes nom. nov.
Includes: Lernaeocera (= Lerneocera) de Blainville, 1822; Haemobaphes Steenstrup and Lütken, 1861

Lernaeoceriformes nom. nov. [for Lernaeiformes Gurney, 1933] — Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 663, 665, 667
Caligoida
Includes: Lernaeoceridae Milne Edwards, 1849, emend

Lernaeopoda etmopteri Yamaguti — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 365
Etompterus lucifer — Mie Präfektur

Lernanthropodes chorinemi sp. n. — Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613, 616, 617, fig. 3 A-K
Chorinemus lysan (gills) — Trivandrum, India

Lernanthropodes trachinoti sp. n. — Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613, 614, 615, 616,617, fig. 2 A-M
Trachinotus blochii (gills) — Vizhingom, Kerala, India

Lernanthropus atrox Heller — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 356
Pagrosomus major — Mie Präfektur

Lernanthropus cruciatus sp. n. — Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613-614, 617, fig. 1 A-O
sciaenid (gills) — Vizhingom, Kerala, India

Lernanthropus mitratus sp. nov. — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 320-325, figs. 22-23
Seriola ? (Kiemen) "Costa-Ricanischer Gelbfisch" — Pacific Ocean

Lice — Glawischnig, E., 1963 a
Bovine

Lice — Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a
Marmota sibirica

Lice, Control and Treatment — Lawson, E. H., 1962 a
cattle

Lichomolgus actiniae — Carton, Y., 1963 a
Lichomolgus agilis (Leydig, 1853) — Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H., and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 38
Polynoë sp. (côté dorsal) — Côtes de la Manche

Lichomolgus asterinae Bocquet, 1952 — Bocquet, C.;and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80
As syn. of Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) [n. comb.]

Lichomolgus longicauda (Claus, 1860) — Stock, J. H., 1956 a, 117-120, pl.
Sepia officinalis (gills and mantle cavity) — North Sea and the Dutch

Ligamifer Key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
Armilliferidae

Linguatula Key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 36

Linguatula constricta Kuchmeister, 1855 — Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4
As syn. of: Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)

Linguatula diesingii Van Beneden, 1849 — Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4
As syn. of Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)

Linguatula nuttalli Sambon 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 99

Linguatula serrata — Bailey, W. S., 1962 a

Linguatula serrata (Fröhlich, 1789) — Čankoviĉ, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Capreolus capreolus — Bosna

Linguatula serrata Frölich — Fain, A., 1960 k, 518-519
homme

Linguatula serrata — González de Vega, N.; Gómez-Moreno Villar, C.; and Rodríguez Aguilar, M., 1962 a
human (lung)

Linguatula serrata — Jacob, E., 1962 a, 1 fig.

Linguatula serrata — Slais, J., 1960 a
necrotic and calcified tissue

Linguatula serrata (Pentastomum denticulatum) — Vrba, J.; and Marušiak, J., 1960 a
human (lung) — Czechoslovakia

Linguatuloidea n. subord. — Fain, A., 1961 l, 35, 36
Porocephalida key

Linognathus africanus — Thorold, P. W., 1963 a
control on Angora goats

Linognathus ovillus — Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75
sheep
Australia

Linognathus ovillus — Murray, M. D., 1963 a
biology

Linognathus ovillus — Murray, M. D., 1963 b
biology

Linognathus pedalis — Murray, M. D., 1963 a
biology

Linognathus pedalis — New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1961 c
insecticides

Linognathus setosus (von Olfers) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Linognathus vituli — Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a
bovine insensibility

Linognathus vituli — Roberts, J. E., 1963 a
population studies
Georgia

Linognathus vituli (L.) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Lipeurus caponis Linnaeus 1758 — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 244-245, fig. 2
Gennaeus nycthemerus
Chrysolopus pictus
Phasianus colchicus — all from Rumania

Lipeurus caponis (Linné, 1758) — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl — Serbia

Lipeurus caponis (L.) — Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
poultry, Poland

Lipeurus gallipavonis Geoffroy, 1762 — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl — Serbia

Lipeurus (Gallipeurus) heterographus Nitzsch, 1818 — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl — Serbia

Lipeurus maculosus Clay, 1938 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141
Phasianus colchicus torquatus — Romania

Lipeurus maculosus Clay, 1938 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Phasianus colchicus — Rumania

Lipeurus tropicalis Peters — Sagar, R. H., 1961 a
Malathion

Liponissis. See Liponyssus

Liponyssidae Ewing — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Liponissis criceti (Sulzer, 1774), Oudemans, 1932 — Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 6, pls. 20-22

Liptoptena cervi — Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12

Liptoptena. See Lipoptena

Listrophorus gibbus — Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Oryctolagus cuniculus L. (rabbit)

Listropsylla basilewskyi, Smit, 1960 — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Rhabdomys pumilio diminutus — Tanganyika

Lucilia ampullacea — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Lucilia caesar — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Lucilia cuprina — Finch, L. R.; and Birt, L. M., 1962 a, 59
amino acid in pupae

Lucilia cuprina — Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock. Sheep and Wool Branch, 1963 a
repellants and control

Lucilia cuprina — Shanahan, G. J., 1962 a

Lucilia illustris — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Lucilia sericata — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Lucilia silvarum — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
migration and populations

Lunaceps actophilus (Kellogg & Chapman), 1899 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Calidris alpina — Jugoslavia

Lunaceps holophaeus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Philomachus pugnax — Jugoslavia

Lunaceps numenii (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Numenius a. arquata — Jugoslavia

Lunaceps phaeopi (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Numenius p. phaeopus — Jugoslavia

Mabuyonyssus freedmani Till — Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, fig. 9

Macrocheles sp. — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Poland

Macrocheles sp. — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus sylvaticus — Rumania
A. flavicollis — "
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — "
Microtus arvalis — "

Macrocheles sp. — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Macrocheles decoloratus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus — Rumania
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — "

Macrocheles decoloratus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Macrocheles decoloratus — Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.
Riparia riparia (nest) — Finland

Macrocheles matrius — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
  Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Macrochelidae Vitzthum — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Macrochelidae gen. sp. — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
  Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
  Dyromys nitedula — " "
  Apodemus silvaticus — " "
  A. flavicollis — " "
  Clethrionomys glareolus — " "
  Microtus arvalis — " "
  M. agrestis — " "

Macrochelidae — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
  Apodemus sylvaticus — all from Tarbagatai
  Myospalax myospalax

Macrochelidae gen. sp. — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
  [Marmota caudata] (nest) — all from Omsk oblast
  [Mus musculus]
  [Alticola argentata]
  [Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
  [M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)

Mahafaliella n. gen. — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 304, 309
  Cephalobaenidae key tod: M. tetrapoda n. sp.

Mahafaliella tetrapoda n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 304-308, pls., figs. 14-20
  Acrantophis dumerili (sacs aériens) — Sud de Madagascar

Malaraeus penicilliger — Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 42
  Clethrionomys glareolus — arctic Norway

Malareus penicilliger mustelae (Dale, 1878) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 591, 595
  Microtus arvalis
  Clethrionomys glareolus
  Chionomys nivalis
  Mustela nivalis — Pyrénées-Orientales

Malareus telchinus — Stark, H. E.; and Kinney, A. R., 1962 a, 250

Mange. See Scabies.

Mange, Demodectic. See Demodicosis.

Matacarus Vercammen, 1956 — Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 353-354

Megabothris asio (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Megabothris asio asio (Baker) — Robert, A., 1962 a, 7
  Microtus pennsylvanicus — Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec

Megabothris quirini (Rothschild) — Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 7
  Clethrionomys gapperi
  Microtus pennsylvanicus
  Rattus norvegicus
  Peromyscus maniculatus
  Napaeozapus insignis — all from Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec

Megabothris rectangulatus — Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 42
  Clethrionomys glareolus — arctic Norway

Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild, 1909) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 591, 595
  Apodemus sylvaticus — Pyrénées-Orientales

Megabothris turbidus — Rosický, B., 1958 c
  Apodemus flavicollis — all from Czechoslovakia
  Clethrionomys glareolus
  Microtus arvalis

Megadrepanoides Self et Kuntz, 1957 — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309
  Cephalobaenidae key

Megninia species — Decras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
  Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)

Megninia (Diplaegidia) columbae (Buchholz, 1869) — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 36
  Macropygia mackinlayi arossi Tristram — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Megninia glandarii (Buchholz, 1869) — Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
  Garrulus glandarius — Bratislave

Melophagus ovinus (Linné, 1761) — Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
  Capreolus capreolus — Bosna

Melophagus ovinus — Nelson, W. A.; and Bainborough, A. R., 1963 a
  sheep skin resistance — New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Industry, 1963 a
  [Melophagus ovinus]

Menacanthus brevidentatus Blag., 1948 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Lanius minor — Rumania

Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Lanius excubitor — Rumania

Menacanthus carduelis (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Carduelis carduelis — Rumania

Menacanthus cornutus (Schömmer), 1913 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Gallus domesticus — Rumania

Menacanthus fertilis (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Upupa epops — Rumania

Menacanthus inaequalis (Piaget), 1880 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Lanius collurio — Rumania

Menacanthus laticeps Blag., 1948 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Corvus frugilegus — Rumania

Menacanthus minusculus Blag., 1940 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Turdus philomelos — Rumania

Menacanthus mutabilis Blag., 1940 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Pastor roseus — Rumania

Menacanthus ovatus (Piaget, 1880) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
  Corvus albus — West Africa

Menacanthus pallidulus — Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
  Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)

Menacanthus pusillus (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Motacila alba — Rumania

Menacanthus sinuatus (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
  Parus ater
  P. palustris communis — all from Rumania

Menacanthus stramineus Sevin — Harrison, I. R., 1961 b

Menacanthus stramineus (Nitzsch.) — Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
  poultry, Poland

Menocanthus stramineus — Romasheva, L. F.; et al., 1962 a
  nicochlorane
  creolin
  hexachlorane

Menocanthus stramineus — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 92
  domestic birds — Kirgiz

Menopon gallinae (Linné) — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 138
  Gallus domesticus
  Meleagris gallopavo — all from Rumania

Menopon gallinae (L.), 1758
Numida meleagris — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93 Rumania

Menopon gallinae (Linné, 1758)
fowl — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia

Menopon gallinae
Sevin — Harrison, I. R., 1961 b

Menopon gallinae (L.)
poultry, Poland — Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37-40

Menopon gallinae
domestic birds — Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 92 Kirgiz

Menopon leucoxanthum Nitzsch
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 138 Rumania

Menopon meleagridis (Panzer) 1793
Gallus domesticus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139 Rumania

Menopon meleagridis(Panzer, 1793)
fowl — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia

Menopon pallidulum Neumann, 1912
Phasianus colchicus torquatus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139 Rumania

Menopon productum Piaget, 1880
Gennaeus nycthemerus
Chrysolopus pictus — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 243, 244, fig. 1 all from Rumania

Menopon ridibundum Denny, 1842
Larus ridibundus ridibundus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139 Rumania

Meromenopon meropis Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1941
Merops apiaster — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93 Rumania

Meropoecus meropis (Denny), 1842
Merops apiaster — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97 Rumania

Mesalges abbreviatus (Bucholz, 1869)
Corvus albus — Gaud, J., 1961 d, 137 Afrique Occidentale

Mesalges oscinum (Koch,1840)
Carduelis chloris
Pyrrhula pyrrhula — Milan, L., 1962 a, 533 all from Bratislave

Mesalges pici-majoris (Buchholz, 1869)
Garrulus glandarius — Milaň, L., 1962 a, 533 all from Bratislave

Mesolaelaps Hirst, 1926 — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 281-282

Mesolaelaps anomalus Hirst, 1926
Peroryctes r. raffrayanus — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 282, figs. 1-2 West New Guinea

Mesolaelaps pectiriphorus Wilson and Strandtmann, n. sp.
Peroryctes raffrayanus raffrayanus — Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 282-285, figs. 3-4 West New Guinea

Mesonyssoides gen. n.
Rhinonyssidae — Strandtmann, R. W.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a, 723 tod: M. ixoreus sp. n.

Mesonyssoides ixoreus sp.n. (tod)
Ixoreus naevius — Strandtmann, R. W.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a 723-725, pl., figs. 1-15 western Montana

Mesonyssoides psittaculae Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, figs. 6-7

Mesopsylla apscheronica — Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99

Mesopsylla eucta andruschkoi
[Citellus interpmedius]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Scirtopoda telum]
[Cricetulus migratorius] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214 all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Mesopsylla eucta andruschkoi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla e. eucta
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 230

Mesopsylla eucta kochkor
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla eucta mesa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla eucta shikho
[Allactaga severtzovi]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones meridianus] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214 all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Mesopsylla eucta shikho
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla eucta sima ssp. n.
[Allactaga elater] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 c], 227-229, figs. 3-4 Tadzhikistan

Mesopsylla eucta sima
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan
[Dipus sagitta] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214 eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 253

Mesopsylla eucta tushkan
[Cricetulus eversmanni] — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] Kustanai oblast

Mesopsylla hebes
[Allactaga jaculus]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 213 all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Mesopsylla hebes
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla hebes
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 253

Mesopsylla hebes
[Allactaga jaculus] — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] Kustanai oblast

Mesopsylla hebes
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Cricetulus migratorius
Putorius eversmanni — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536 all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Mesopsylla hebes
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Allactaga jaculus — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152 all from Prikaspi

Mesopsylla lenis
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga sp.]
[A. elater]
[Pygerethmus zhitkovi]
[Scirtopoda telum]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 213
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Mesopsylla lenis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240

Mesopsylla lenis
Al[lactaga] elater
H[emiechinus] auritus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
all from China

Mesopsylla lenis
Cricetulus migratorius
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Mesopsylla lenis
[Allactaga elater]
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259
Kirgizia

Mesopsylla lenis
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Allactaga jaculus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Prikaspi

Mesopsylla (Desertopsylla) rothschildi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241

Mesopsylla rothschildi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 254

Mesopsylla tuschkan
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Ellobius talpinus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Mesopsylla tuschkan
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Allactaga jaculus
Putorius eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
all from Prikaspi

Metaboydaia n. subg.
Neoboydaia
Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
tod: Neoboydaia (Metaboydaia) poffei (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Microlynchia pusilla
Zenaidura macroura
Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a
Denton County, Texas

Microlynchia pusilla Speiser Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1963 a

Microtrombicula crossleyi (Loomis)
Peromyscus leucopus
Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378
Cameron County, Texas

Microtrombicula nasalis sp. n.
(nasal passage)
Peromyscus eremicus
Neotoma lepida
Peromyscus crinitus
Peromyscus truei
Loomis, R. B., 1963 a, 330, 331, 332, fig. 1
all from California

Microtrombicula wrenni sp. n.
(nasal passage)
Peromyscus eremicus
Peromyscus crinitus
Loomis, R. B., 1963 a, 330, 332, 333, fig. 2
all from California

Microtrombidiidae n. f.
Microtromboidea n. superfam.
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 543-544, 549

Microtromboidea n.superfam.
Includes: Microtrombidiidae n. f.; Neothrombiidae n.f.; Tanaupodastridae n. f.; Eutrombidiidae n. f. & Holcothrombidiidae n. f.
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 543, 549

Monojoubertia hemiphyllus (Robin, 1877)
Fringilla montifringilla
Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Bratislave

Monojoubertia microphyllus Robin, 1877
Fringilla coelebs
Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Bratislave

Monojoubertia modularis (Berlese, 1895)
Prunella modularis
Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Bratislave

Monopsyllus indages (Rothschild, 1908)
Eutamias sibiricus lineatus
Pteromys volans orii
Sciurus vulgaris orientis
Sciurus vulgaris lis
Ono, Z., 1963 a, figs. A-B
all from Hokkaido, Japan
Honshu and Shikoku, Japan

Monopsyllus indages indages
key
Ono, Z., 1963 a

Monopsyllus indages lis
key
Ono, Z., 1963 a

Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum (Schrank, 1781)
Eliomys quercinus
Homo sapiens
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 592, 595
Pyrénées-Orientales

Monopsyllus vison (Baker)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Glaucomys sabrinus
Tamias striatus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Robert, A., 1962 a, 8
all from Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Mouchetia viduata n. sp.
Zosterops rennelliana Murphy
Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 49-50, fig. 11
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Mylcticola sp. n.
Caprimulgus i. inornatus
Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
West Africa

Mulcticola wolffi n. sp.
Caprimulgus i. inornatus
Tendeiro, J., 1961 b, 129-134, figs. 1-2, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-2, 5, 7
Sierra Leone

Musca autumnalis DeGeer
Ciodrin; insecticides
Hansens, E. J.; and Granett, P., 1963 a

Musca autumnalis De Geer
populations count
McGuire, J. U.; and Sailer, R. I., 1962 a, 1-8

Musca autumnalis Deg.
Vilâgiová, I., 1962 a

Musca domestica
Arvicanthis niloticus
Saccostomus campestris
Zumpt, F. K. E., 1962 c

Musca domestica var. vicina
insecticide trials
Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A., and Morsy, T. A., (1960 a)

Musca larvipara Portsch.
Vilâgiová, I., 1962 a

Myialgesidae (Trouessart, 1907) Vitzthum, 1942
As syn. of Myialgidae (Trouessart, 1907) Vitzthum, 1942
Fain, A., 1963 e, 405

Myialgesinae Trouessart, 1907 — Fain, A., 1963 e, 405
As syn. of Myialginae Trouessart, 1907

Myialgidae (Trouessart,1907) Vitzthum, 1942 — Fain, A., 1963 e, 405
Syn.: Myialgesidae (Trouessart, 1907) Vitzthum, 1942

Myialginae Trouessart,1907 — Fain, A., 1963 e, 405
Syn.: Myialgesinae Trouessart, 1907

Myiasis — Zumpt, F. K. E., 1962 c

Myiasis, Bovine
toxafene — Rosa, W. A. J.; and Niec, R., 1961 a

Myiasis, Human, Eye
Rhinoestrus purpureus
Oestrus ovis
Hypoderma bovis — Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a

Myiasis, Human
Calliphoridae (gastro-intestinal) — Lurie, A. S.; and Lein, R., 1961 a

Myiasis, Human — Maguruza, J.; and Bueno, M., 1960 a

Myiasis, Human
Cordylobia antropophaga — Mastrandrea, G.; and Taglieri, G., 1962 a

Myiasis, Human — Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi,J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a

Myiasis, Human
Dermatobia hominis L., 1781 — Núñez Andrade, R., 1960 c

Myiasis, Human
Wohlfahrtia opaca — Stabler, R. M.; Nelson, M.C.; Lewis, B. L.; and Berthrong, M., 1962 a

Myiasis, Miscellaneous animals
ocular, South African Livestock — Basson, P. A., 1962 a, 203-209

Myiasis, Ovine
mulesing and tailstripping — McGarry, W. L., 1962 a

Mylcticola. See Mulcticola

Myobia affinis
0,4% Alodan-Waschmittel — Heine, W., 1962 a

Myobia ensifera
0,4% Alodan-Waschmittel — Heine, W., 1962 a

Myobia musculi
0,4% Alodan-Waschmittel — Heine, W., 1962 a

Myocoptes musculinus
0,4% Alodan-Waschmittel — Heine, W., 1962 a

Myocoptes musculinus
diet of mouse, cysteine and vitamin B complex — Watson, D. P., 1963 a

Myodopsylla insignis (Rothschild)
[bat] — Robert, A., 1962 a, 9
Québec

Mycdopsylla insignis (Rothschild) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Myonyssus decumani Tir.
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Myonyssus decumani — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M. 1961 a
Apodemus sylvaticus — Rumania
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — "
Microtus arvalis (nest) — "

Myonyssus ingricus Breg.
Poland — Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b

Myonyssus ingricus — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus — Rumania

Myonyssus rossicus — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha
Clethrionomys glareolus — " "

Myonyssus rossicus Breg. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Myotrombicula Womersley et Heaslip 1943 — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b

Myotrombicula vespertilionis — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 53, figs. 1-4

Myoxopsylla jordani — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Myoxopsylla jordani — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 252
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Myoxopsylla laverani (Rothschild, 1911)
Eliomys quercinus — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 591-592, 595
Pyrénés-Orientales

Myrsidea anaspila (Nitzsch), 1866
Corvus corax — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch) 1866
Pica pica pica — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139
Rumania

Myrsidea brunnea (Nitzsch), 1866
Nucifraga caruocatactes — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Myrsidea cornicis (DeGeer) 1776
Corvus cornix cornix — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139
Rumania

Myrsidea cucullaris (Nitzsch), 1818
Sturnus vulgaris — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Myrsidea franciscoloi Conci, 1942
Cinclus cinclus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Myrsidea obovata (Piaget, 1880)
Corvus albus — Clay, T., 1961 c, 135
West Africa

Myrsidea picae (L.)
Pica pica — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Myrsidea rustica (Giebel), 1874
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
all from Rumania

Myrsidea thoracica (Giebel), 1874
Turdus viscivorus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
Rumania

Neastrida n. subg.
Astrida — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
tod: N. parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb.

Neastrida parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
[for Astrida (Neastrida) parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb.] (tod of subg.) [comb. not made]

Neoboydaia (Fain, 1958) Fain, 1961
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae
Includes subgenera: Neoboydaia; Neospeleognathus; Metaboydaia n. subg. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7

Neoboydaia subg.
Neoboydaia — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
type: Neoboydaia (N.) philomachi (Fain, 1956) n.comb.

Neoboydaia (N.) galachrysiae Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1963 f, 7

Neoboydaia (Ralliboydaia) latiralli subgen. nov., spec. nov. (tod of subgen.)
Latirallus melanophaius oenops (fosses nasales) — Fain, A., 1962 i, 365-367, figs. 6-9
Brésil

Neoboydaia (N.) philomachi (Fain, 1956) n. comb. (type of subg.)
Syn.: Boydaia philomachi Fain, 1956 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7

Neoboydaia (Metaboydaia) poffei (Fain, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Speleognathus poffei Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7

Neoboydaia psittaculae Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 9

Neoboydaia (Neoboydaia) psittaculae Fain, 1962 n. comb. — Fain, A., 1963 f, 7

Neoboydaia (Neospeleognathus) schoutedeni (Fain, 1955) n. comb. (type of subg.)
Syn.: Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1963 f, 7

Neoergasilus Yin, 1956
Syn.: Trigasilus Fryer, 1956, syn. nov. — Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E.,1962 a, 642, 646

Neoergasilus inflatus Yin, 1956
As syn. of N. squaliobarbi comb. nov. — Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E.,1962 a, 646

Neoergasilus squaliobarbi comb. nov.
Syns.: Ergasilus squaliobarbi Dogiel & Achmerov, 1952; N. inflatus Yin,1956 key
(gills)
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus
Squaliobarbus curriculus
Siniperca chua-tsi
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco — Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E.,1962 a, 646, 647, fig. 1570
all from Amur river basin
all from China

Neohaematopinus laeviusculus — Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.,1962 a

Neohaematopinus palearcticus tarbagani Dub. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Neohaematopinus sciuri Jancke — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Neohaematopinus sciurinus (Mjoberg) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Neohaematopinus sciuropteri (Osborn) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Neonyssus hirsutus n. sp.
pigeon domestique (cavité nasale) — Feider, Z., 1962 b, 57-67, figs. 1-7, pls., figs. 8-13
Jassy

Neonyssus melloi ducklings (exper.) — Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a

Neophilopterus tricolor
Ciconia nigra
Ciconia ciconia ciconia — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131
Rumania
"

Neopsylla abagaitui
Citellus dauricus — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Neopsylla bactriana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla bactriana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 256

Neopsylla bidentiformis — Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110
Chinese People's Republic

Neopsylla bidentatiformis W.
Marmota sibirica — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
southeast Zabaikal

N[eopsylla] bidentatiformis — Golovacheva, V. Ia., 1959 a, 214

Neopsylla bidentatiformis Wagn. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Neopsylla bidentatiformis
Marmota sibirica — Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a

Neopsylla bidentatiformis
Citellus dauricus
Ochotona daurica — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Neopsylla democratica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla democratica
C[itellus] intermedius
C[ricetulus] migratorius — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250
all from China

Neopsylla hissarica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Neopsylla mana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla mana Wagn.
vector — Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Neopsylla meridiana
Marmota baibacina — Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Tian-Shan

Neopsylla meridiana
[Stenocranius gregalis] — Berendiaev, S. A.; and Oprishchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]

Neopsylla meridiana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla pleskei I. et A.
Marmota sibirica — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
southeast Zabaikal

N[eopsylla] pleskei — Golovacheva, V. Ia., 1959 a, 214

Neopsylla pleskei — Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184

Neopsylla pleskei ariana — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217

Neopsylla pleskei ariana
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla pleskei disjuncta
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla pleskei orientalis — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138

Neopsylla pleskei orientalis
Microtus brandti
Meriones unguiculatus — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177

Neopsylla pleskei rossica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla pleskei rossica
[Citellus major]
[Allactaga jaculus]
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Lagurus lagurus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mustela erminea]
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows) — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
all from Kustanai oblast

Neopsylla setosa
[Citellus intermedius]
Laniidae [sp.] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Neopsylla setosa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Neopsylla setosa
C[itellus] intermedius — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250
China

Neopsylla setosa — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Neopsylla setosa
Citellus pygmaeus — Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

Neopsylla setosa — Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.;and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57
[Citellus pygmaeus] — North-west Caspian region

Neopsylla setosa — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakan region

Neopsylla setosa — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Citellus fulvus] — all from Kustanai oblast
[C. pygmaeus]

Neopsylla setosa — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Ellobius talpinus
Putorius eversmanni

Neopsylla setosa — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Rhombomys opimus — all from Prikaspi
Meriones meridianus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Putorius eversmanni

Neopsylla teratura — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217
[Allactaga severtzovi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Microtus socialis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]

Neopsylla teratura — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Neopsylla teratura — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250
C[ricetulus] migratorius — all from China
Ap[odemus] sylvaticus

Neoschoengastia americana (Hirst) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380
Lepus californicus — Bexar County, Texas
Sylvilagus sp. — " " "
Salpinctes obsoletus — Brewster County, Texas
Cynomys ludovicianus — Concho County, Texas
Geococcyx californianus — Duval County; Wells County, Texas
Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi — Kleberg County, Texas
Amphispiza bilineata — San Diego County, Texas
Heleodytes brunneicapillus — " " " "
Toxostoma curvirostre — " " " "
Chordeiles acutipennis — Wells County, Texas
Thryomanes bewickii — " " "
Tyrannus melanocholicus — Cameron County, Texas

Neoschoengastia olsufievi — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
[Allactaga elater] — central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
[Meriones meridianus]
[M. erythrourus]
[Rhombomys opimus]

Neoschoengastia schmuteri Schluger — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
[Meriones meridianus] — central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
[Rhombomys opimus]

Neospeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g. (raised from subg.) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae (N.) — type: Neospeleognathopsis chiropteri (Fain, 1955)
Includes: Speleomyotis n. subg. — n. comb.

Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis) bastini (Fain, 1958) nov. comb. (tod of subg.) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Syn.: Speleognathopsis chiropteri Fain, 1955

Neospeleognathopsis (Neospeleognathopsis) chiropteri (Fain, 1958) nov. comb. (type) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Syn.: Speleognathopsis chiropteri (Fain, 1955)

Neospeleognathopsis chiropteri Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 13, 22

Neospeleognathus subg. transferred from Speleognathus to Neoboydaia — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
type: Neoboydaia (Neospeleognathus) schoutedeni (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Neothrombiidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549
Microtromboidea n. superfam.

Neotrombicula whartoni (Ewing) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Lepus californicus — Bexar County, Texas
Sigmodon hispidus — Cass County, Texas

Neotunga gen. n. — Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 365-366
Siphonaptera; Pulicidae — tod: N. euloidea n. sp.

Neotunga euloidea sp. n. (tod) — Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 365, 366-368, 370-372, 373, 374-377, figs. 1-3, 6-12, 15-16; Pl. 1
Manis temminckii — Southern Rhodesia

Neumidilipeurus tropicalis — Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)

Nihelia Domrow and Baker — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225
Key to species
Includes: N. squamosa n. sp.; N. lemuricola; N. curvidens; N. calcarata
Syn.: Hemicheyletus Lawrence, 1954

Nihelia calcarata Domrow and Baker, 1960 — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226, 227
Key
Herpestes sp. — Thailand

Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) n. comb. — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226
Key
Syns.: Cheletiella curvidens Lawrence, 1948; Hemicheyletus curvidens, Lawrence, 1954
Herpestes sanguineus punctulatus (=Myonax cauui punctulatus) — Natal, South Africa

Nihelia lemuricola (Lawrence), n. comb. — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226
Key
Syns.: Cheletiella lemuricola Lawrence, 1948; Hemicheyletus lemuricola, Lawrence, 1954
Otolemur crassicaudatus garnetti (=Galago garnetti) — Natal, South Africa

Nihelia quinta, n. sp. — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 230-231, pl., fig. 3
Tupaia glis — Selangor, Malaya

Nihelia squamosa n. sp. — Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225, 226, 227-229, 230, figs. 1-2
Key
Menetes sp. — Thailand

Nosomma monstrosum (Nuttall and Warburton) — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
horse — Delhi State, India

Nosomma monstrosum (Nuttall e Warburton, 1908 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 407-411, figs. 16-17
búfalo — India Portuguesa

Nosopon clayae sp. n. — Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 c, 522-523, figs. 1-2
Pernis apivorus — Scania, Sösdala, Sweden

Nosopon minus (Piaget,1880) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221
Accipiter nisus — Roumania

Nosopsyllus consimilis ? (Wagner 1898) — Jurík, M., 1962 a, 386, fig. 5
Apodemus agrarius — Leles (okr. Kr. Chlmec) ČSSR

Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1801) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 592-593, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus — Pyrénées-Orientales

Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc d'Antic 1801) — Jurík, M., 1962 a, 384-385
Apodemus flavicollis — Čechy; Slovensko
Mus musculus — " "
Microtus arvalis — "
Arvicola terrestris — "
Apodemus agrarius — ČSSR

Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc.) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Nosopsyllus fasciatus — Yamamoto, S., 1962 a
Apodemus speciosus
Rattus norvegicus — all from Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
Rattus rattus

Nosopsyllus incisus — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Dendromus m[esomelas ?] kilimanjari — Tanganyika

Nosopsyllus mokrzeckyi (Wagner, 1916) — Jurík, M., 1962 a, 385, 386, 388, fig. 4
Mus musculus — Malom Tfní (okr. Pezinok) ČSSR

Nosopsyllus paganus Peus 1948 — Jurík, M., 1962 a, 384, 385, figs. 2-3
Microtus arvalis — Nemecku, ČSSR
Mus musculus — ČSSR
Apodemus flavicollis — "
Arvicola terrestris — "
Apodemus agrarius — "

Nosopsyllus (N.) parsus sp. n. — Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 900-903 904, 905, figs. 1-5
Microtus socialis irani — all from Province de Hamadan au Kurdistan, Iran
Mesocricetus auratus brandti
Cricetulus migratorius isabellinus
Meriones persicus
M. vinogradovi
Mus musculus
Ochotona rufescens

Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) punjabensis (Jordan et Rothschild) 1921 — Klein, J. M., [1963 a], 974-984 pls., figs. 2, 6, fig. 4
Suncus murinus
Rattus rattus
Tatera indica — all from Uttar Pradesh

Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) vauceli sp. n. — Klein, J. M., [1963 a], 974-984, pls., figs. 1, 5, fig. 3
Millardia meltada
Tatera indica
Mus booduga
Golunda ellioti
Rattus rattus — all from Uttar Pradesh

Nothrholapsis sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Notoedres cati — Thornton, G. W., 1963 a

Notoedres muris — Flynn, R. J., 1960 a, fig. 2
rats

Notothrombidiidae n. f. Diplothromboidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540-541, 549

Nyctaridopsylla. See Nycteridopsylla

Nycteribia (Stylidia) biarticulata Hermann 1804 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 369-371
Rhinolophus euryale
R. ferrum-equinum — France

Nycterbia (Stylidia) biarticulata Herm. — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163
Myotis blythi oxygnathus
M. myotis
Miniopterus schreibersi
Rhinolophus blasii
R. euryale — all from Albania
R. ferrumequinum — Albania; Bulgaria; Sochi, West Caucasus, SSSR

Nycteribia biarticulata Hermann — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Rhinolophus euryale
Rhinolophus hipposiderus
Miniopterus schreibersi
Pipistrellus — all from Jugoslavia

Nycteribia kolenatii — Šebek, Z., 1962 a
Myotis mystacinus
Myotis daubentoni
Rhinolophus hipposideros — all from Vranov ČSSR

Nycteribia kolenatii Theodor, 1954 — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 216, 217, 220, fig. 1
Myotis daubentoni
Myotis nattereri
Myotis mystacinus — all from Poland

N. (Nycteribia) latreillii (Leach, 1817) — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 368
Myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus — France

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) latreillei (Leach) — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160, 162
Myotis blythi oxygnathus
Myotis myotis
M. capaccinii
Rhinolophus euryale
R. ferrumequinum — all from Albania

Nycteribia latreillei Leach — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237
Myotis myotis
Myotis capaccinii — all from Jugoslavia

Nycteribia latreillei (Leach, 1817) — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 217-218, 220
Myotis myotis — Poland

N. (Nycteribia) pedicularia Latreille 1805 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367-368
Myotis capaccinii — France

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) pedicularia Latr. — Hůrka, K., 1962 a,
Myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum — all from Albania
Myotis capaccinii — Albania and Hungary

Nycteribia pedicularia Latreille — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237
Myotis capaccinii
Myotis myotis — all from Jugoslavia

Nycteribia pedicularia Latr. — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 216, fig. 2

N. (Nycteribia) schmidli Schiner 1853 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 368-369
Myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus
Miniopterus schreibersi — France

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) schmidli Schiner — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163
Rhinolophus euryale
R. ferrumequinum
Myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus — all from Albania
Miniopterus schreibersi — Albania and Bulgaria

Nycteribia schmidli Schiner — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 236
Miniopterus schreibersi
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Rhinolophus hipposiderus
Myotis myotis — all from Jugoslavia

Nycteribia (Achrocholidia) vexata Westwood 1835 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 369
Myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus
Miniopterus schreibersi — France

Nycteribia vexata Westwood — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 238
Myotis myotis
Myotis bechsteini
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum — all from Jugoslavia

Nycteribia vexata (Westwood, 1835) — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 218, 220
Myotis myotis — Poland

Nycteribia (Acrocholidia) vexata vexata Westw. — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163
Myotis myotis
M. capaccinii — all from Albania
M. blythi oxygnathus — Albania and Bulgaria

Nycteribosca kollari (Frauenf.) — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 158-161
Rhinolophus blasii
R. ferrumequinum
R. euryale
Myotis myotis
M. schreibersi
M. capaccinii — all from Albania

Nycteridocoptes poppei Oudemans 1898 — Lukoschus, F., 1962 a
Myotis myotis — Bad Segeberg, Holstein

Nycteridopsylla (Aneptescopsylla) calceata — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Nyctaridopsylla chapini Jordan — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Nycteridopsylla (Dinicteropsylla) dictena — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Nycteridopsylla eusarca Dampf — Hůrka, L., 1962 a
Nyctalus noctula — Plzeň-Bolevec

Nycteridopsylla (Aneptescopsylla) trigona — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Nycteriglyphus bifolium n. sp. — Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a, 623-631, figs. 1-11
Frio Cave, South central Texas

Odontacarus arizonensis (Ewing) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381
Crotaphytus collaris — Bexar County; Crosby County, Texas

Odontacarus arizonensis (Ewing) — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 204
Callisaurus draconoides
Sceloporus orcutti
Uta stansburiana
Chionactis occipitalis
Crotaphytus wislizeni
Dipsosaurus dorsalis
Phrynosoma coronatum — all from southern California

Odontacarus australis (Ewing) — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176
Key
Tropidurus peruvianus — Peru

Odontacarus cayolargoensis Brennan — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381
Liomys irroratus
Peromyscus leucopus
Sigmodon hispidus — all from Cameron County, Texas

Odontacarus (Matacarus) ediosi n. sp. — Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346, 354-356, pl., fig. 5
Psammophis sibilans
Lézard indéterminé — all from Maroua, Nord-Cameroun

Odontacarus galli Ewing — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus auduboni
Cynomys ludovicianus — all from Bexar Co., Texas
Concho County, Texas

Odontacarus kofordi n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 175-176, fig. 1
Key
Chinchillula sahamae
Abrocoma cinerea
Punomys lemminus
Neotomys ebriosus — all from Peru

Odontacarus plumosus Greenberg — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382
Peromyscus leucopus
Liomys irroratus — all from Cameron County, Texas

Odontacarus shawi Brennan — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 204-205
Coleonyx variegatus
Phyllorhynchus decurtatus
Masticophis flagellum — all from southern California

Odontopsyllus multispinosus (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Oeciacus vicarius (Horv.) — Robert, A., 1962 b
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota — Mont Tremblant, Canada

Oedemagena terandi L. [Rangifer sp.] — Michurin, L. N., 1963 a
Taimir Peninsula

Oestrus sp. — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240
(nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
Gorgon t. taurinus
Alcelaphus caama selbornei
Oryx gazella
Antidorcas m. marsupialis — all from South West Africa

Oestrus aureo-argentatus (Rodhain and Bequaert) — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240
Gorgon t. taurinus
Alcelaphus caama selbornei — all from South West Africa

Oestrus bassoni (Zumpt) — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240
Alcelaphus caama selbornei — South West Africa

Oestrus ovis Linné, 1761 — Apodaca, S. A.; Meleney, W. P. and Peterson, H. O., 1963 a
ecdysis in 2nd instar in vitro

Oestrus ovis (linnaeus) — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240, pls., figs. 2, 4, fig. 4
(nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
[Ovis sp.]
[Capra sp.] — all from South West Africa

Oestrus ovis — Drummond, R. O., 1962 a
systemic insecticides

Oestrus ovis — Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a
myiasis, human, eye

Oestrus ovis — Kato, H.; and Murakami, T., 1962 a, Pl. 1, fig. 1
vector of Listeria monocytogenes ?

Oestrus ovis Linné, 1761 — Nicoli, R.M.; Landranchi, J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a, Pls. III-IV, figs. 1-3

Oestrus ovis — Pfadt, R. E.; and Campbell, J. 1963 a
DDVP

Oestrus ovis — Roberts, Irwin H.; and Colbenson, H. P., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
[Ovis aries] (ear) — Albuquerque, New Mexico

Oestrus ovis — Sharma, J. N.; and Verma, B. B., 1962 a
goats — Bihar

Oestrus variolosus — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240
Gorgon t. taurinus
Alcelaphus caama selbornei — all from South West Africa

Olabidocarpus — McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466
Key

Olabidocarpus Lawrence — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
Key

Omentolaelaps mehelyae Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 109, 110, figs. 90-91

Omentolaelaps mehelyae Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, figs. 2, 4

Ophidilaelaps capensis Till, 1957 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 50, 52
As syn. of Hemilaelaps farrieri (Tibbetts, 1954)

Ophidilaelaps tanneri Tibbetts — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181
As syn. of Asiatolaelaps tanneri (Tibbetts, 1954) n.comb.

Ophiolernaea longiceps Shiino — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361
Polyipnus spinosus (Körperoberfläche) — Mie Präfektur

Ophiomegistus buloloensis (Gunther, 1942) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 111

Ophiomegistus olelandi Womersley, 1958 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 111

Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 111

Ophionyssus eremiadis Naglov & Naglova — Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 119-120
Eremias velox — all from Central Asia, SSSR
E. multiocellata

Ophionyssus natricis (Gervais, 1844) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 107-108, 120, 129
Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus — Congo ex belge

Ophionyssus natricis (Gervais) — Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Camin, J. H.; and Jackson, R. C., 1963 a

Ophionyssus variabilis Zemskaya, 1951 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 109

Ophthalmopsylla (Cystipsylla) karakum — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla (Cystipsylla) kasakiensis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla (Cystipsylla) kiritschenkoi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla kiritschenkoi — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 253
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini I. — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
Marmota sibirica — southeast Zabaikal

Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini Ioff — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Ophthalmopsylla praefecta J. et R. — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
Marmota sibirica — southeast Zabaikal

Ophthalmopsylla praefecta — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 253
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla p. praefecta — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla praefecta pernix — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis [Citellus fulvus] — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
Kustanai oblast

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Cricetulus migratorius
Ellobius talpinus
Putorius eversmanni

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis ssp. ? (ssp. n.?) — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
[Allactaga sp.] — China

Ophtalmopsylla volgensis — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Rhombomys opimus — all from Prikaspi
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Allactaga jaculus

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma ssp. n. — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a],211-213, 217, table, figs. 1-2
[Citellus intermedius] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Allactaga severtzovi]
[Allactaga sp.]
[Allactaga elater]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Pygerethmus zhitkovi]
[Scirtopoda telum]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Meriones meridianus]

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
Al[lactaga]elater — China

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis extrema — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis intermedia — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis intermedia — Mikulin,M.A.;et al.,[1960 a], 253
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis kirgisiensis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis montana — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis transcaspica — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Ophthalmopsylla volgensis volgensis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Opisocrostis bruneri(Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Opisodasys pseudarctomys (Baker) — Robert, A., 1962 a, 6
Glaucomys sabrinus — Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

Opsereynetes Sig Thor, 1932 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae — type: O norvegicus Thor,1932

Orbitacolax Shen 1957 — Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610
As syn. of Bomolochus

Orchopeas sp. A — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Orchopeas howardii (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Orchopeas leucopus (Baker) — Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 7
Peromyscus maniculatus
Napaeozapus insignis
Synaptomys sp.
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus pennsylvanicus
all from Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec

Orchopeas leucopus (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ornithobius bucephalus bucephalus (Giebel) 1874 — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 136, 137, fig. 5 a
Cygnus olor

Ornithobius bucephalus tribulis n. ssp. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 134, 136-137, figs. 1, 5 b
Cygnus melancoriphus
Zoo (London ?); Zoo (Patagonia)

Ornithobius cygni cygni — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 134, 135, 138, 139, figs. 2, 3, 6a
Cygnus cygnus

Ornithobius cygni modicellus n. ssp. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 138, 139, fig. 6 b
Cygnus bewickii

Ornithobius fuscus — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 135, 137, 138, figs. 4, 5 c
Cygnus atratus

Ornithobius waterstoni reconditus n. ssp. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 138, 141-142, fig. 6 c
Cygnus columbianus
Wyoming, U. S. A.

Ornithobius waterstoni waterstoni n. sp. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 139-140, 141, figs. 7-9
Cygnus buccinator
"Zoo Gdns"; North America

Ornithodorus — Bairamova, R. A., 1963 a

Ornithodorus alactagalis — Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963 a

Ornithodorus alactagalis vector — Bairamova, R. A., 1963 b

Ornithodoros amblus — Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 175, 179, 190-194, pl. IV, figs. 8-11, pl. V, figs. 11-15
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus
Phalacrocorax bougainvillii
Peru

Ornithodoros batuensis — Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27
key

Ornithodorus capensis — Filippova, N. A., 1962 b
long-billed cormorant
Crimea

Ornithodoros concanensis — Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1962 a
Cooley and Kohls, 1941
Petrochelidon fulva pallida
Kinney County, Texas

Ornithodorus coniceps — Filippova, N. A., 1962 b
wood pigeons
Crimea

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) coniceps (Canestrini, 1890) — Hoogstraal, H., 1962 b
Hirundo sp.
Agra, India

Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941 — Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1962 a
Eptesticus fuscus pallidus
Wyoming

Ornithodoros kelleyi — Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 b, 470-484, figs. 1-10; Pl. I, figs. 1-10; Pl. II, figs. 1-7
external anatomy

Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Ornithodoros lahorensis — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a
[sheep & goats]
Turkmeniia

Ornithodoros lahorensis — Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Rementsova, M. M., 1962 a

Ornithodorus lahorensis — Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a
vector of anaplasmosis

Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) madagascariensis n. sp. — Hoogstraal, H., 1962 a, 185-189, figs. 1-7
bat
Tananarive, Majunga Road

Ornithodoros (Otobius) megnini — Colbenson, H. P., 1962 a
Antilocapra americana
Roswell, New Mexico

Ornithodorus moubata (Murr.) — Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M.-C., 1963 a, 109-112
specificity

Ornithodorus moubata — Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ovsiannikova, O. V., 1929 a
vector of anthrax bacillus

Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 j
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Sigmoceros lichtensteinii
Leo leo
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Manis temminckii
all from Moçambique

Ornithodorus nereensis — Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963 a

Ornithodorus papillipes — Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963 a

Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) rennellensis sp. nov. — Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 25-27, pl., figs. 1-5
key
bat
Rennell Island, Solomon Islands

Ornithodoros salahi — Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27
key

Ornithodoros solomonis — Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27
key

Ornithodoros sparnus sp. n. — Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1963 a, 857-858, 859, 860, 861, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 5-6
Neotoma lepida lepida
Peromyscus maniculatus
Neotoma lepida
Neotoma cinerea
Neotoma sp.
all from Utah
Arizona

Ornithodoros talaje — Frank, W., 1962 b

Ornithodoros tartakovskyi — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77
[Erinaceus auritus]
[Ochotona sp.]
[Citellus fulvus]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
[Dipus sagitta]
[Allactaga severtzovi]
[A. elater]
[Dipodidae]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[M. meridianus]
[M. persicus]
[Rattus sp.]
[Microtus sp.]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Turtle]
[Vulpes sp.]
[Hystrix hirsutirostris]
all from Turkmeniia

Ornithodorus tartakovskyi — Fedorov, V. N., 1960 a
experimental vector of plague in camels

Ornithodorus tartakovskyi — Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963 a

Ornithodoros tholozani — Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Havivi, Y., 1963 a, fig. 1
phycomycete symbiont

Ornithodoros turicata — Ryckman, R. E.; and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a
Gopherus agassizi — HiVista, Los Angeles County, California

Ornithodorus verrucosus vector — Bairamova, R. A., 1963 b

Ornithodorus verrucosus — Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963 a

Ornithodoros zumpti — Fearnhead, E. A., 1962 a
Otomys saundersiae — Cape Province

Ornithonyssus Sambon, 1923 — Furman, Deane Philip; and Radovsky, Frank J., 1963 a, 89
rediagnosis

Ornithonyssus aridus, n. sp. — Furman, D. P.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1963 a, 92, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-7
Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus (Merriam) — California

Ornithonyssus bacoti Hirst. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Ornithonyssus sylviarum — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Mus musculus — Belovejskaia Puscha

Ornithonyssus sylviarum — Harrison, I. R., 1961b
Sevin

Ornithonyssus silviarum — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Lanius cristatus — Tarbagatai

Ornithonyssus sylviarum — Kohane, J.; and Hadani, A., 1961 a
poultry — Israel

Ornithonyssus sylviarum — Rodriguez, J. L. (jr.); and
(Canestrini & Fanzago) — Riehl, L. A., 1963 a, 509-511
malathion

Ornithonyssus wernecki — Furman, D. P.; and Radovsky,
(Fonseca, 1935), n. comb. — F. J., 1963 a, 91

Ornithophaga anomala — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Oropsylla arctomys (Baker) — Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 6
Marmota monax — Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec

Oropsylla arctomys (Baker) — Wilson, N A., 1962 a
Indiana

Oropsylla asiatica — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208
[Ochotona pallasi] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia &
[Citellus intermedius] — Djungar Gat
[Rhombomys opimus]

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
C[itellus] intermedius — China

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385
Citellus pygmaeus — Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.;and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57
[Citellus pygmaeus] — North-west Caspian region

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakan region

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Citellus fulvus] — all from Kustanai oblast
[C. major]
[Allactaga jaculus]

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus — all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion

Oropsylla ilovaiskii — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
Rhombomys opimus — all from Prikaspi
Meriones meridianus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum

Oropsylla silantiewi — Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Putorius eversmanni — all from Tian-Shan
Stenocranius gregalis

Oropsylla silantiewi — Bibikov, D. I.; et al.,1960 a
vectors of plague

Oropsylla silantiewi — Ch'ên, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110
Marmota sibirica — Chinese People's Republic

Oropsylla silantiewi W. — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
Marmota sibirica — southeast Zabaikal

Oropsylla silantiewi Wagn. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Oropsylla silantiewi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Oropsylla silantiewi — Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a
Marmota sibirica

Oropsylla silantievi — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Marmota babak] — all from Kustanai oblast
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
[Marmota sp.] (burrow)

Oropsylla silantiewi — Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184

Oropsylla silantiewi — Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a
[Marmota sp.] — Kirghizia

Oropsylla silantiewi — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 175

Oryctolaelaps Lange, 1955 — Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 21, 24
key to species

Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange, 1955 — Slonov, M. N., 1963 a
biology
[Mogera robusta] — South Primorii region

Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange — Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 23,24, pl. fig. 1 d
Key

Oryctolaelaps kuntzi n.sp. — Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 20,21-24, pl. fig. 1 a-c
Key — Formosa
Talpa insularis

Osborniella sulcirostriae n. sp. — Wiseman, J. S., 1963 a, 101-103, Pl. I
Crotophaga sulcirostris — Cameron County, Texas

Otodectes Canestrini — Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79
Keys

Otodectes [sp.] — Earnshaw, D. G., 1962 a
cats

Otodectes cynotis (Hering) — Butler, J.; and Tonn, R. J., 1963 a
amino acids

Otodectes cynotis (Hering, 1838) — Fain, A., 1963 c, 79
chat domestique (oreille) — Bukavu (Kivu) Congo ex Belge

Otodectes cynotis — Thornton, G. W., 1963 a

Oxylipeurus colchicus Clay, 1938
Phasianus colchicus torquatus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Rumania

Oxylipeurus tetraonis (Grube), 1851
Tetrao urogallus
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Rumania

Pachilaelaps sp.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
Latvian SSR

Pachylaelaps sp.
[Marmota caudata]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
all from Omsk oblast

Palaeopsylla nippon
Urotrichus talpoides
Yamamoto, S., 1962 a
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Palaeopsylla soricis soricis
Sorex araneus
Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 41
arctic Norway

Palaeopsylla sorecis
Mus musculus
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Latvian SSR

Palaeopsylla sorecis
Arvicola terrestris
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62
Latvian SSR

Palaeopsylla sorecis
[Sorex araneus]
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
Kustanai oblast

Palaeopsylla sorecis starki
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Pandarus satyrus Dana
Carcharinus platyrnchus (Oberfläche)
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 315
Pacific Ocean

Pandarus satyrus Dana
(Oberfläche)
Sphyrna zygaena
Isurus glaucus
Alopias pelagicus
Makaira mitsukurii
Carcharinus gangeticus
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 352-353
Mie Präfektur
"
"
"
"

Pandarus smithii Rathbun
(Oberfläche)
Sphyrna zygaena
Galeus glaucus
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 353-354, fig. 8
Mie Präfektur
"

Pangorillalges gen. nov.
Psoralgidae
Fain, A., 1962 h, 285
tod: P. pani spec. nov.

[Pangorillalges gorillae Gaud et Till 1957] [comb.not made]
Syn.: Psoroptoides gorillae Gaud et Till, 1957
Fain, A., 1962 h, 285

Pangorillalges pani gen.nov. spec. nov. (tod)
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi
Fain, A., 1962 h, 283, 284, 285-289, figs. 1-8
Nord-Kivu (Congo ex-belge)
Ponthierville (Kivu, région Ouest)

Paraceras flabellum
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Paraceras flabellum treatment
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
Sorkin, Ìu. I.; and Sychevskiĭ, P. T., 1959 a

Paraceras melis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234

Paraceras melis
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis
Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
all from Crimea

Paraceras melis
[Meles meles]
[Mus marmota]
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 257
all from Kirgizia

Paraceras melis melis (Walker, 1856)
Meles meles
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 590, 595
Pyrénées-Orientales

Paradoxopsyllus alatau
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii Scalon
vector
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Paradoxopsyllus microphthalmus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Paradoxopsyllus naryni
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Paradoxopsyllus repandus
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Paradoxopsyllus repandus
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Paradoxopsyllus repandus
Rh[ombomys] opimus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
China

Paradoxopsylla repandus
Rhombomys opimus
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Prikaspi

Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi Scalon
vector
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia and Djungar Gat

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
Rh[ombomys] opimus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249
China

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
[Rhombomys opimus]
Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546
Sary-Ishikotrau region

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
[Meriones sp.]
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendîaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259
Kirgizia

Parakosa, gen. n.
Key Listrophoridae; Labidocarpinae
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 463, 466
tod: P. tadarida sp. n.

Parakosa tadarida sp. n. (tod)
Tadarida yucatanica
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 463, 464, 465, pl., figs. 1-7
Mexico

Paralabidocarpus n. gen.
Key Chirodiscinae
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84

Paraneonyssus hirsti (Castro et Pereira, 1949)
Feider, Z., 1962 a, 48-53, figs. 12-20

Paraneonyssus hirsti Castro chick (exper.)
Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a

Paraneonyssus icteridius
Molothrus ater ater
Clark, G. M., 1963 a
Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania

Paraneopsylla ioffi
Marmota baibacina (nest)
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
Tian-Shan

Paraneopsylla ioffi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Paraneopsylla tiflovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245

Paranthessius myxicolae Bocquet et Stock, 1958
Myxicola infundibulim (tubes muqueux)
Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 31-32
côtes de la Manche

Parasitidae Oudemans — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Parasitidae gen. sp. — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Sciurus vulgaris — Belovejskaia Puscha
Dyromys nitedula — "
Apodemus flavicollis — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "
M. agrestis — "

Parasitidae — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Cricetulus migratorius — Tarbagatai

Parasitidae gen. sp. — Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
[Marmota caudata] (nest) — all from Omsk oblast
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest)
[Ellobius talpinus]

Parasitidae g. sp. — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus sylvaticus — Rumania
A. flavicollis — "
Cricetus cricetus — "
C. (Mesocricetus) auratus — "
Clethrionomys glareolus — "
Microtus arvalis — "
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus — "

Parasitidae gen. sp. — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakhan region

Parasitus sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Paraspeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g. [raised from subgen.] — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Speleognathinae; Ereynetidae — tod: P. bakeri (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Paraspeleognathopsis bakeri (Fain, 1955) nov. comb. (tod) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Syn.: Speleognathopsis bakeri Fain, 1955

[Paraspeleognathopsis galagoensis (Fain, 1955)] [comb. not made] — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10

Paraspeleognathopsis galagoensis Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 14, 19

Parathrombiidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546, 549
Parathromboidea n. superfam.

Parathromboidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549
Includes: Parathrombiidae n. f.; Sericothrombiidae n. f. & Allothrombiidae n. f.

Pariodontis riggenbachi turkestanica — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus ctenophorus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus lautus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
[Allactaga elater] — all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
[Cricetulus migratorius]

Pectinoctenus lautus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus nemorosus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215
[Apodemus sylvaticus] — eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Pectinoctenus nemorosus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus pamirensis — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus pavlovskii Ioff — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Pectinoctenus pavlovskii — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinoctenus pavlovskii — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 254
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pectinopygus excornis (Blag.), 1940 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
Phalacrocorax carbo — Rumania

Pectinopygus gyricornis — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131-132
Phalacrocorax carbo — Rumania

Pediculoides ventricosus — Born, W., 1956 b
human — Süddeutschland

Pediculosis, Human — Lutyński, R., 1955 a
typhus fever infection

Pediculosis, Human — Shawarby, A. A.; and Bekheit, S. S., 1963 a
dusting program evaluation — Egypt

Pediculosis, Human — Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, A.; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, M., 1963 a
treatment

Pediculosis, Human — Starzyk, J.; and Westrych, F., 1948 a
insecticide comparisons

Pediculosis, Human — Starzyk, J.; and Westrych, F., 1949 b
Azotox compared to DDT

Pediculosis, Human — Zołtowski, Z.; Homrowski, S.; and Diechtiar, M., 1957 a
DDT impregnated textiles

Pediculosis, Human, — Scheunemann, K., 1954 a
Treatment
Mitigamal (BHC-cream)

Pediculosis, Human, Treatment — Spühler, H., 1954 a
γ-Hexachlorcyclohexan

Pediculus humanus — Gooding, R. H., 1963 a
feeding frequency, rabbits

Pediculus humanus L. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Pediculus humanus Linnaeus — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Pediculus humanus capitis — Sen, Purnendu, 1960 a, 64
insecticide resistance

Pediculus humanus capitis — Wharton, R. H.; and Omar, A. H. B., 1959 a
dieldrin

Pediculus humanus corporis — Gliwic, W. H., 1948 a
color adjustment to environment

Pediculus humanus corporis — Pokorny, S., 1949 a
biology in laboratory conditions

Pediculus humanus humanus — Haberkorn, A., 1963 a
vector of Borrelia recurrentis

Pediculus humanus humanus — Strzelecka, H.; and Wojciakowa, Z., 1957 a
Delphinium consolida L. (treatment)

Pediculus humanus vestimenti — Bańkowski, C.; and Skuła, Z., 1961 a
Artemizol

Pediculus humanus vestimenti — Bojanowska, A.; Goszczyńska, K.; and Domicz-Styczyńska, B., 1958 a
gamexane

Pediculus humanus vestimenti — Goszczyńska, K., 1959 a
DDT and HCH compared

Pediculus humanus vestimenti — Goszczyńska, K.; and Radwańska, H., 1957 a
Derris elliptica

Pediculus vestimenti — Zołtowski, Z., 1957 a
Dimethyl phthalate impregnated clothing

Pediculus vestimenti v. corporis De Geer — Stuchly, Z., 1961 a

Pellonyssus passeri — Strandtmann, R. W.; McDaniel, B.; and Price, M. A., 1963 a
Mimus polyglottis (nest) — Florida and Texas

Penenirmus auritus (Scopoli), 1763 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
  Dendrocopos major pinetorum
  Picoides tridactylus alpinus — Rumania

Penenirmus heteroscelis (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
  Dryocopus martius — Rumania

Penenirmus pari (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
  Aegithalos caudatus — Rumania

Penenirmus pici (J. C. Fabricius), 1798 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
  Picus viridis — Rumania

Penenirmus ruficeps (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
  Passer montanus — Rumania

Penenirmus serrilimbus (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
  Jynx torquilla — Rumania

Penicillidia conspicua Speiser 1901 — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 366
  Miniopterus schreibersi — France

Penicillidia (Neopenicillidia) conspicua Speiser — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160-162
  Miniopterus schreibersi — Albania and Bulgaria
  Myotis myotis
  Rhinolophus ferrumequinum — all from Albania

Penicillidia conspicua Speiser — Karaman, Zora S., 1961 a, 236
  Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
  Miniopterus schreibersi
  Myotis myotis — all from Jugoslavia

Penicillidia dufouri (Westwood, 1835) — Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 366-367
  Myotis myotis
  Miniopterus schreibersi — France

Penicillidia (Penicillidia) dufouri (Westw.) — Hůrka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160-163
  Myotis myotis
  M. capaccinii
  M. blythi oxygnathus
  Rhinolophus ferrumequinum — all from Albania
  Miniopterus schreibersi — Bulgaria
  Myotis longicaudatus — Tashkent, Uzbekistan, SSSR

Penicillidia dufouri Westwood — Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 236
  Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
  Miniopterus schreibersi
  Myotis myotis
  Myotis capaccinii — all from Jugoslavia

Penicillidia monoceros Speiser, 1900 — Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 219-220
  Myotis nattereri — Poland

Peniculus ostraciontis Yamaguti — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 358-361, fig. 11
  Rhinesomus concatenatus — Mie Präfektur

Pentastomida — Fain, A., 1961 l
  Key to genera, 36-39 — Afrique Centrale

Pentastomum euryzonum Diesing, 1850 — Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4
  As syn. of Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)

Pergamasus sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
  Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Pergamasus sp. — Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
  Citellus citellus — Rumania
  Sicista subtilis — "
  Mus musculus hortulanus — "
  Apodemus sylvaticus — "
  A. flavicollis — "
  Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus — "
  Clethrionomys glareolus — "
  Arvicola t. terrestris — "
  Microtus arvalis — "
  M. (Pitymys) subterraneus — "
  M. (Chionomys) nivalis ulpius — "

Perineus sp. — Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
  Stercorarius pomarinus — West Africa

Peritremotrombia n. subphalanx — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549
  Trombidia n. phalanx
  Includes: Podothromboidea n. superfam. & Parathromboidea n. superfam.

Peromyscopsylla bidentata (Kolenati, 1860) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 589, 595
  Arvicola sapidus — Pyrénées-Orientales

Peromyscopsylla bidentata — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
  Apodemus agrarius — Kampinos Forest, Poland

Peromyscopsylla catatina (Jordan) — Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 8
  Peromyscus maniculatus
  Clethrionomys gapperi — Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec

Peromyscopsylla hamifer (Rothschild) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild) — Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 8
  Chethrionomys gapperi — Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec

Peromyscopsylla hesperomys (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Peromyscopsylla scotti I.Fox — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
  Indiana

Peromyscopsylla silvatica — Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 42
  Clethrionomys glareolus — arctic Norway

Peromyscopsylla silvatica — Janion, S. M., 1962 a
  Apodemus agrarius
  Apodemus flavicollis
  Clethrionomys glareolus — all from Kampinos Forest, Poland

Peromyscopsylla spectabilis (Rothschild, 1898) — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 589-590, 595
  Apodemus sylvaticus
  Microtus arvalis
  Microtus agrestis
  Clethrionomys glareolus
  Mustela nivalis — Pyrénées-Orientales

Phaenopsylla kopetdag — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
  Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Phaenopsylla tiflovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240
  Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Philopterus alexanderkoenigi (Eichler), 1953 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
  Galerida cristata — Rumania

Philopterus atratus Nitzsch, 1818 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
  Corvus frugilegus — Rumania

Philopterus brevimaculatus Piaget 1880 — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 247, 248, fig. 7
  Emberiza calandra calandra — Rumania

Philopterus chloridis (Schrank), 1776 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
  Chloris chloris — Rumania

Philopterus cinclı (Denny), 1842
Cinclus cinclus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus citrinellae (Schrank), 1776
Emberiza calandra — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus coarctatus (Scopoli), 1763
Lanius collurio — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus corvi (Linné)
Coloeus monedula soemmeringii
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 142 — all from Rumania

Philopterus corvi (L.), 1758
Corvus corax — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus crassipes (Burm.), 1838
Nucifraga caryocatactes — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus curvirostrae (Schrank), 1776
Loxia curvirostra — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus excisus Nitzsch, 1818
Hirundo rustica — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus fringillae (Scopoli), 1772
Passer domesticus
Passer montanus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — all from Rumania

Philopterus fuscicollis (Burm.), 1838
Lanius excubitor — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus garruli Boisduval et Lacordaire, 1835
Garrulus glandarius — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus melanocephalus Nitzsch, 1818
Larus ridibundus ridibundus — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 143 — Rumania

Philopterus modularis (Denny), 1842
Prunella modularis — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus ocellatus (Scopoli), 1763
Corvus corone cornix — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus ornatus (Nitzsch), 1866
Oriolus oriolus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus pallescens (Denny), 1842
Parus palustris communis — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus passerinus (Denny, 1842)
Motacila alba L. — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus picae (Denny) 1842
Garrulus glandarius glandarius
Pica pica pica — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 142 — all from Rumania

Philopterus reguli (Denny), 1842
Regulus regulus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philopterus platystomus (Nitzsch)
Haliaëtus albicilla — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 142 — Rumania

Philopterus semisignatus (Nitzsch)
Corvus cornix cornix — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 142 — Rumania

Philopterus subflavescens (Geoffroy), 1762
Emberiza citrinella
Turdus pilaris
Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula
Turdus torquatus alpestris
Passer montanus montanus
Alauda cristata
Lanius excubitor excubitor — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 143 — all from Rumania

Philopterus turdi (Denny), 1842
Turdus philomelos — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98 — Rumania

Philorthragoriscus serratus Kröyer
Mola mola (Kieme) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 355-356 — Mie Präfektur

Phormia terrae-novae
migration and populations — MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6

Phthirus pubis (Linnaeus) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a — Indiana

Phyllocola n. g.
Phyllocolidae n. fam. — Delamare-Debouteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083 — mt: P. petiti n.g. n.sp.

Phyllocola petiti n.g. n.sp. (mt)
Phyllodoce sp.
Eulalia pusilla — Delamare-Debouteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083-2085, figs. A-D — all from Mediterranean

Phyllocolidae n. fam.
Includes: Phyllocola n.g. — Delamare-Debouteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083, 2085

Phyllocolidae — Delamare-Debouteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 b

Physconelloides zenaidurae
Zenaidura macroura — Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a — Denton County, Texas

Phytoseiidae Berlese — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Phytoseiidae gen. sp.
Microtus arvalis — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a — Belovejskaia Puscha

Piagetiella sp.
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus
Phalacrocorax bougainvillii — Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 179, 194-198, 226, pl. VI, figs. 18-19, pl. VII, figs. 20-21 — Peru

Picicola candidus (Nitzsch), 1866
Picus viridis — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 — Rumania

Plegadiphilus plegadis (Dubinin), 1938
Plegadis falcinellus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94 — Rumania

Pneumocoptes tiollaisi n. sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus (poumon) — Doby, J. M., 1963 a, 963-965, figs. 1-6 — France

Pneumonyssoides phacochoeri Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.13

Pneumonyssoides potamochoeri Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.12

Pneumonyssus caninum — Bailey, W. S., 1962 a

Pneumonyssus longus Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, figs. 14-15

Pneumonyssus simicola
Nemestrinus leoninus (lung) — Frank, H., 1963 a, 136, figs. 1-2 — zoo

Podothrombiidae n. f.
Podothromboidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549

Podothromboidea n. superfam.
Includes: Podothrombiidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549

Poecilochirus necrophori Vitzt.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Poecilochirus necrophori
Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Rumania
Microtus arvalis (nest) — "

Poecilochirus subterranus Müll.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Polygenis ambersoni
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus — Venezuela

Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Rattus norvegicus — all from Venezuela
R. rattus
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus
Heteromys anomalus
Neacomys spinosus
Akodon urichi urichi
Oecomys trinitatis trinitatis
Oryzomys fulvescens
Proechimys cayennensis trinitatis
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis

Polygenis bohlsi jordani
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Rattus rattus — all from Venezuela
Heteromys anomalus anomalus

Polygenis cleophontis
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Dasypus novemcinctus — Venezuela

Polygenis dunni (Jordan and Rothschild)
Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
Venezuela

Polygenis klagesi klagesi
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Akodon urichi urichi — all from Venezuela
Sciurus granatensis
Proechimys cayennensis trinitatis

Polygenis occidentalis
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus — Venezuela

Polygenis occidentalis steganus (Jordan and Rothschild)
Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
Venezuela

Polygenis peronis
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus — all from Venezuela
Heteromys a. anomalus
Akodon urichi urichi

Polygenis roberti beebei
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Rattus rattus — all from Venezuela
Mus musculus
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus
Heteromys a. anomalus
Neacomys spinosus
Akodon urichi urichi
Oecomys t. trinitatis
Oryzomys fulvescens
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis

Polygenis steganus
Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Didelphis m. marsupialis — Venezuela

Polyplax alaskensis Ewing
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Polyplax borealis Ferris
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Polyplax glareoli Černý 1959
Smetana, A., 1962 a, 403
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Microtus mirhanreini
Pitymys subterraneus
Pitymys tatricus — all from Hohen Tatra

Polyplax serrata (Burm.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Polyplax serrata
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Polyplax serrata
Heine, W., 1962 a
0,4% Alodan-Waschmittel

Polyplax serrata (Burmeis-
Smetana, A., 1962 a, 389-395
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis — all from Ruská Poruba
Muscardinus avellanarius
Clethrionomys glareolus — all from Hohen Tatra

Polyplax spiniger
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Polyplax spinulosus
Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Rattus norvegicus B. (albino rat)

Polyplax spinulosa (Burm.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Polyplax spinulosa (Burmeister 1839)
Smetana, A., 1962 a, 395
Apodemus agrarius — Ruská Poruba

Polyplax spinulosa (Burm.)
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Porocephalida Heymons, 1935
Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36
Pentastomida key

Porocephalidae
Fain, A., 1961 l, 30
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea n. subord.

Porocephaloidea n. subord.
Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36
Porocephalida key
Includes: Sebekidae; Subtriquetridae n. fam.; Sambonidae; Porocephalidae; Armilliferidae

Porocephalus Humboldt, 1809
Fain, A., 1961 l, 30, 36, 38, 60
Porocephalidae

Porocephalus benoiti Fain 1960
Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 62, 63, 65-68, figs. 14-15, 37-40, 45, and Pl. I
Naja ? sp. — Congo

Porocephalus boulengeri Vaney et Sambon, 1910
Doucet, J., 1961 a, 3
As syn. of Railletiella boulengeri (Vaney et Sambon)

Porocephalus crotali (Humboldt, 1808)
Esslinger, J. H., 1962 b, pl. figs. 1-12
Agkistrodon piscivorus (lungs) — Louisiana
albino rats (exper.)

Porocephalus crotali
Esslinger, J. H., 1962 c, pl. figs. 1-8
morphology of egg and larva

Porocephalus crotali
Esslinger, J. H., 1962 d, figs. 1-12

Porocephalus grandis Hett, 1915
Doucet, J., 1961 a, 5
As syn. of Armillifer grandis (Hett)

Porocephalus subulifer (Leuckart 1860) Sambon 1922
Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 60-65, 67, 95, 98, figs. 16-18, 33-36, 44, 81, 87-89, and Pl. I.
Mehelya poensis (=Simocephalus poensis)
Mehelya lamani (=Simocephalus lamani)
Causus sp.
Neusterophis olivaceus
Galago senegalensis — All from Congo
Undetermined host
Causus rhombeatus
" lichtensteini
Psammophis sibilans
Elapsoidea laticincta
Bitis arietans

Preherrmanella armoricana, n. sp. — Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 32-37, pls., figs. 6, 8, figs. 7, 9
Polymnia nebulosa — côtes de la Manche

Proctophyllodes ampelidis Buchholz, 1866 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
Garrulus glandarius — all from Bratislave
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Carduelis cannabina
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Bombycilla garrulus

Proctophyllodes anthi Vitzthum, 1922 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
Anthus pratensis — Bratislave

Proctophyllodes corvorum Vitzthum, 1922 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
Corvus corone cornix — Bratislave

Proctophyllodes musicus Vitzthum, 1922 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
Turdus merula — all from Bratislave
Turdus viscivorus
Turdus pilaris

Proctophyllodes passeris Vitzthum, 1922 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Passer montanus — Bratislave

Proctophyllodes pinnatus (Nitzsch, 1818) — Milan, L., 1962 a, 533-534
Garrulus glandarius — all from Bratislave
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Carduelis carduelis
Carduelis chloris
Carduelis spinus
Passer montanus
Emberiza calandra
Emberiza citrinella

Proctophyllodes stylifer (Buchholz, 1869) — Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
Parus caeruleus — all from Bratislave
Parus palustris

Proctophyllodes troncatus Robin, 1877 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
Galerida cristata — Bratislave

Proneptis semifissa (Nitzsch), 1866 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Recurvirostra a. avosetta — Jugoslavia

Protocalliphora chrysorrhoea — Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.
Riparia riparia (nest) — Finland

Protocalliphora sialia — Robert, A., 1962 b
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota — Mont Tremblan , Canada

Pseudanthessius gracilis Claus , 1889 — Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 38
Pomatoceros triqueter (L.) — côtes de la Manche

Pseudanthessius liber (surface du corps) — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 90
Marthasterias glacialis — France

Pseudergasilus parasiluri Yamaguti, 1936 — Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E.,1962 a, 638
As syn. of Ergasilus parasiluri comb. nov.

Pseudocaligus fugu Yamaguti (Oberfläche) — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 342
Sphaeroides vermicularis — Mie Präfektur
Sphaeroides alboplumbeus — "
Sphaeroides chrysops — "

Pseudoclausia Bocquet et Stock — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1963 a, 140-141

Pseudoclausia longiseta n. sp. — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H., 1963 a, 139, 140, 141-152, figs. 1-5
Hymeniacidon sanguinea
Aplysina aerophoba
sponge — all from France

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller, 1865 — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 325-331, figs. 24-25
Syn.: Pseudocycnus thynnus Brandes, 1955
Neothunnus macropterus (Kiemen) — Pacific Ocean

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 356-357
Neothunnus albacora (Kiemen) — Mie Präfektur

Pseudocycnus thynnus Brandes, 1955 — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 325, 331, figs. 24-25
As syn. of Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller, 1865

Pseudolfersia sp. — Vásquez, D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 197-202, pl. VII, figs. 22-23, pl. VIII, figs. 24-26
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus
Phalacrocorax bougainvillii — Peru

Pseudomenopon sp. — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Podiceps r. ruficollis
Gallinula c. chloropus
Porzana p. porzana
Rallus a. aquaticus — all from Jugoslavia

Pseudomenopon dolium (Rudow), 1869 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Podiceps c. cristatus — Jugoslavia

Pseudomenopon insolens (Kellogg), 1896 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Podiceps n. nigricollis — Jugoslavia

Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scopoli), 1763 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Fulica atra — Rumania

Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scopoli), 1763 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Fulica a. atra — Jugoslavia

Pseudomenopon tridens — Bechet, I., 1959 a , 133
Fulica atra atra — Rumania
Podiceps cristatus cristatus — "
Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis — "

Pseudoschoengastia audyi Brennan and Jones — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380-381
Peromyscus leucopus — Cameron County, Texas

Pseudoschoengastia farneri Lipovsky — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381
Peromyscus leucopus — all from Cameron County, Texas
Liomys irroratus — Texas

Pseudoschoengastia hungerfordi Lipovsky — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381
Perognathus hispidus — Archer County, Texas
Sylvilagus auduboni — Bexar County, Texas

Psorergates ovis insecticides — Beesley, W. N., 1963 a

Psorochorioptes g. nov. — Fain, A., 1963 c, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 80
Key
Psoroptidae — tod: P. zumpti sp. nov.

Psorochorioptes zumpti g. nov., sp. nov. (tod) — Fain, A., 1963 c, 72, 73-76, 77, 78, 80, figs. 1-2, 4; pls. figs. 3, 5, 8
Connochaetes taurinus — Letsitele, N. Transvaal

Psoroptes Gervais — Fain, A., 1963 c, 78
Keys

Psoroptes cuniculi(Delafond, 1859) — Fain, A., 1963 c, 79
lapin domestique(oreilles) — Bukavu (Kivu)

Psoroptes hippotis — Johnston, L. A. Y., 1963 a, 208
gamma benzene hexachloride
proflavine hemisulphate

Psoroptes ovis (Hering, 1838) — Fain, A., 1963 c, 77, 79, pl., figs. 7, 10
bovidés — Bruxelles, Belgique

Psoroptidae — Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79
Key to genera
Includes: Psoroptes; Chorioptes; Psorochorioptes g.nov.; Otodectes; Caparinia

Psoroptoides gorillae Gaud et Till, 1957 — Fain, A., 1962 h, 285
[To Pangorillalges n. g., comb. not made]

Pteralloptes falcinelli (Trouessart, 1885) — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 36
Threskiornis molucca pygmaeus Mayr — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Pterodectes bilobatus Robin, 1868 — Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Galerida cristata — Bratislave

Pterodectes wolffi, n. sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 42-44, fig. 7
Gerygone flavolateralis citrina Mayr (ou sur Pachycephala pectoralis citrina Mayr?) [confusion in labeling of material] — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Pterolichus ardeae (Canestrini 1878) — Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a
Tantalus leucocephalus — Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn

Pterolichus obtusus — Deoras, P. J., and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)

Pteronyssoides striatus (Robin, 1877) — Milan, L., 1962 a, 532
Parus caeruleus — Bratislave

Pteronyssus sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 50
Gerygone flavolateralis
Collocalia esculenta — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Pterygosoma Peters, 1849 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264-265

Pterygosoma agamae agamae Peters, 1849 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 281-283, figs. 18-20
Syn.: Pterygosoma rubicundum Lawrence, R. F., 1958.

Agama mossambica	Zambesi, Tanganyika, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland
A. mossambica montana	Tanganyika
A. colonorum	Tanganyika, Upper Congo
A. sankaranika	French Guinea
A. armata	Caconda, Benguella
A. kirkii	Tanganyika, Nyasaland, and Rhodesia

Pterygosoma agamae aculeatum Lawrence, 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 284, 285, fig. 21

Agama hispida aculeata	South-West Africa, Rhodesia, Lake Tanganyika, Bechuanaland
Agama hispida distanti	Rhodesia

Pterygosoma armatum Lawrence, 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269

Pterygosoma bedfordi Lawrence, 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269
As syn. of Pterygosoma hirsti bedfordi Lawrence, 1936, stat. nov.

Pterygosoma benguellae sp. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264, 270, fig. 7
Agama anchietae
Agama aculeatum — Huxe Sierra, Benguella

Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) bicolor Lawrence, 1935 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 290

Pterygosoma crewei Lavoipierre, 1955 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 285, fig. 22

Pterygosoma fimbriata Lawrence 1951 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 271

Pterygosoma melanum angolae subsp. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265, 276, 277, fig. 13 a
Agama planiceps — Congula, Amboim District, Angola

Pterygosoma melanum capensis subsp. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264, 274-275, fig. 12
Agama atra atra — Cape Colony

Pterygosoma melanum longipalpe Lawrence, 1936, stat nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 275-277, fig. 13, b-d
Syn.: Pterygosoma longipalpe Lawrence, R. F., 1936

Agama aculeata	
Agama a. anchietae	all from South-West Africa

Pterygosoma melanum melanum Hirst, 1917 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 273-274, figs. 9-11

Pterygosoma neumanni Berlese, 1910 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 277-281, figs. 14, 17, pl., figs. 15-16
Syn.: Pterygosoma neumanni v. hirstielli Abdussalam, M., 1941

Calotes liocephalus	
C. liolepis	all from Ceylon
Agama colonorum	Somaliland; Congo Free States
A. doriae	Blue Nile; Abyssinia
Calotes versicolor	Karachi; Madras; India; Burma; Siam; China, Ceylon
C. mystaceus	Burma

Pterygosoma neumanni v. hirstielli Abdussalam, 1941 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 277
As syn. of Pterygosoma neumanni Berlese, 1910

Pterygosoma persicum Hirst, 1917 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 288-289, fig. 25
Agama nupta
Agama nupta fusca — all from Persia

Pterygosoma rubicundum Lawrence, R. F., 1958 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 281
As syn. of Pterygosoma agamae agamae Peters, 1849.

Pterygosoma spinosa sp. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265, 285-287, pl., figs. 23-24
Agama spinosa — British Somaliland, Upper Egypt, Abyssinia

Pterygosoma transvaalense Lawrence, 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265-266, figs. 3-4

Agama atricollis	Uganda; Angola; Northern Rhodesia; Bechuanaland; Nyasaland, Transvaal
Agama cyanogaster	Abyssinia

Pterygosoma triangulare Lawrence 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 266-268, fig. 5
Agama hispida brachyura — Cape Province

Pterygosoma tuberculata Jack, 1962 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 289

Agama himalayana	Chaksam, South Tibet
Agama tuberculata	Muktowar, Kumaon

Pterygosomidae Oudemans, 1910 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 261-263

Ptilonyssus sp. — Clark, G. M., 1963 a
Molothrus ater ater — Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania

Ptilonyssus pyrrhulae n. sp. — Feider, Zicman, 1962 a, 43-47, figs. 1-11
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (L.) 1758 (cavitatea nazală) — Rumania

Ptilonyssus sturnopastoris sp. nov. — Fain, A., 1963 b, 1-4, fig. 6, pl., figs. 1-5
Sturnopastor capensis (fosses nasales) — Inde

Pulex irritans L., 1758 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 582, 595
Meles meles
Homo sapiens — Pyrénées-Orientales

Pulex irritans — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Homo sapiens
Rattus rattus
Canis familiaris — all from Venezuela

Pulex irritans — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206
[Putorius eversmanni]
[Vulpes corsac]
[Homo sapiens]
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Pulex irritans — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Pulex irritans — Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Pulex irritans — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis
all from Crimea

Pterygosoma fimbriata problematica subsp. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264, 271-272, fig. 8
Agama planiceps — Angola

Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) gerrhosauri Lawrence, 1935 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 289-290, fig. 2 b

Pterygosoma hirsti bedfordi Lawrence, 1936, stat. nov. — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269
Syn.: Pterygosoma bedfordi Lawrence, R. F., 1936.

Agama atra atra — Cape Province

Pterygosoma hirsti hirsti Lawrence, 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269, fig. 6
Agama atra atra — Cape Colony
A. aculeata — Eastern Namib Desert, South-West Africa
A. a. anchietae — South-West Africa

Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) hystrix Lawrence, 1935 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 290, fig. 1

Pterygosoma inermis (Trägårdh), 1905 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 287
Agama stellio — Kurdistan, Cyprus, South-East Asia Minor, Palestine, Greece

Pterygosoma longipalpe Lawrence, R. F., 1936 — Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 275
As syn. of Pterygosoma melanum longipalpe Lawrence, 1936

Pulex irritans L. — Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
Marmota sibirica — southeast Zabaikal

Pulex irritans L. — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139

Pulex irritans — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
[Citellus sp.]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis domesticus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Erinaceus auritus]
all from Kustanai oblast

Pulex irritans — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
Mus musculus
Putorius eversmanni
Mustella nivalis
Vormela peregusna
Vulpes vulpes
Livestock
Meriones meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Pulex irritans — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Nesokia indica — south-west Tadzhikistan

Pulex irritans — U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b
insecticides

Pulex irritans — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
Rhombomys opimus
Putorius eversmanni
Meriones tamariscinus
all from Prikaspi

Pulex irritans Linnaeus — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Quadraceps sp. — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
Crocethia alba — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps baliola (Blag.), 1951 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Gelochelidon nilotica — Rumania

Quadraceps bicuspis (Nitzsch), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Charadrius dubius curonicus — Rumania

Quadraceps bicuspis (Nitsch), 1874 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 95
Charadrius dubius curonicus — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps c. charadrii (Linnaeus), 1758 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Pluvialis apricaria altifrons — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps charadrii hospes (Nitzsch), 1866 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Squatarola s. squatarola — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps conformis (Blagoveščenskij), 1940 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Tringa t. totanus — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps decipiens (Denny, 1842) — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93
As syn. of Cistellatrix decipiens (Denny, 1842)

Quadraceps eugrammicus (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Larus minutus — Rumania

Quadraceps fissus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Charadrius hiaticula tundrae — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps furvus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Tringa erythropus — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps furvus (Nitzsch) 1838 — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 246, 247, fig. 5
Vanellus vanellus — Rumania

Quadraceps hiaticulae (O. Fabricius), 1780 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Charadrius hiaticula — Rumania

Quadraceps hiaticulae hiaticulae — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Charadrius hiaticula tundrae — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Charadrius squatarola — Rumania

Quadraceps junceus (Scopoli), 1763 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Vanellus vanellus — Rumania

Quadraceps junceus (Scopoli), 1763 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Vanellus vanellus — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps obscurus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132
Tringa glareola — Rumania

Quadraceps obscurus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Tringa glareola
Tringa s. stagnatilis — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps ochropi (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96
Tringa o. ochropus — Jugoslavia

Quadraceps ornatus — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132
Larus ridibundus ridibundus — Rumania

Quadraceps phaeonotus (Nitzsch), 1866 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Chlidonias nigra
Gelochelidon nilotica
all from Rumania

Quadraceps phaeonotus (Nitzsch in Piaget) 1880
Chlidonias nigra nigra — Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 245, 246, fig. 4 Rumania

Quadraceps phalaropi (Denny), 1842
Phalaropus fulicarius jourdaini — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96 Jugoslavia

Quadraceps ravus (Kellogg), 1899
Actitis hypoleucos — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania

Quadraceps ravus (Kellogg), 1899
Actitis hypoleucos — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96 Jugoslavia

Quadraceps similis (Giebel), 1866
Tringa nebularia — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania

Quadraceps similis (Giebel), 1866
Tringa n. nebularia — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Railicola. See Rallicola

Raillietiella Sambon, 1910
Cephalobaenidae key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 20, 36, 38

Raillietiella Sambon, 1910
Cephalobaenidae key — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309

Raillietiella sp. (= ? R. boulengeri)
Mehelya lamani (= Simocephalus lamani)
Gastropyxis smaragdina
Causus rhombeatus
Psammophis sibilans sibilans — Fain, A., 1961 l, 43, 44, 48-51, figs. 5-8; All from Congo

Raillietiella sp.
Madagascarophis sp. (sacs aériens) — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309-310 Sud de Madagascar

Raillietiella sp. (larva)
Chamaeleo oustaleti — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 310-312, figs. 21-23 Tsaramandroso, Madagascar

Raillietiella ampanihyensis n. sp.
Madagascarophis colubrina (sacs aériens) — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 296-302, fig. 2, pls., figs. 3-12 Tongobory, Madagascar

Lioheterodon madagascariensis (l'appareil pulmonaire) — Vohitsara, Madagascar

Railletiella boulengeri (Vaney et Sambon)
Syn.: Porocephalus boulengeri Vaney et Sambon, 1910
Bitis gabonica (estomac) — Parc National Albert, Congo

Raillietiella boulengeri (Vaney et Sambon, 1910) Sambon, 1910 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 39-40, 42, 43, 44, 45-47, 92, 103, figs. 9-10, 75
Psammophylax rhombeatus (= Trimerorhinus rhombeatus) (poumon)
Psammophylax tritaeniatus variabilis (entre rein et testicle)
Boaedon olivaceus (poumon)
Naja nigricollis atriceps (trachée)
Python regius (poumon)
Boaedon l. lineatus (poumon)
Trasops j. jacksoni (poumon)
Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia (poumon)
Psammophis sibilans
Thelotornis kirtlandi (poumon)
Dromophis lineatus (poumon)
Naja melanoleuca "
Bitis nasicornis "
" arietans "
" gabonica "
Causus r. rhombeatus "
Psammophis sibilans "
Dendroaspis jamesoni " — All from Congo (ex Belge)

(? Raillietiella boulengeri) = Raillietiella sp.
Mehelya lamani (= Simocephalus lamani)
Gastropyxis smaragdina
Causus rhombeatus
Psammophis sibilans sibilans — Fain, A., 1961 l, 43, 44, 48-51, figs. 5-8; All from Congo

Raillietella chamaeleonis Grétillat et Brygoo, 1959
Lioheterodon modestus (sacs aériens) — Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 296 Sud de Madagascar

Raillietiella congolensis n. sp.
Thelotornis capensis oatesi — Fain, A., 1961 l, 6, 48, 103, 107 Congo

Raillietiella schoutedeni Fain 1960
Monopeltis schoutedeni — Fain, A., 1961 l, 41, 47, figs. 2-4 Ndwa (Bolobo), Congo

Ralliboydaia subgen. nov.
Neoboydaia — Fain, A., 1962 i, 365 tod: N. (R.) latiralli subg. n., sp. n.

Rallicola cuspidatus
Rallus a. aquaticus — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rallicola fulicae
Fulica atra atra — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132 Rumania

Rallicola fulicae (Denny), 1842
Fulica a. atra — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rallicola minutus (Nitzsch), 1866
Gallinula chloropus — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania

Rallicola minutus (Nitzsch), 1866
Gallinula c. chloropus — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rallicola mystax (Giebel), 1874
Porzana porzana — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania

Rallicola mystax (Giebel), 1874
Porzana p. porzana — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rallicola mystax (Giebel), 1874, ssp.
Porzana parva — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rallicola ortygometrae ortygometrae (Schrank), 1781
Crex c. crex — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia

Rectofrontia acuminata
Meriones tamariscinus — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536 Volga (Astrakhan region)

Reighardia Ward, 1899
Reighardiidae — Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36

Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864)
Larus argentatus
Larus ridibundus — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 76-77 all from Britain

Reticulinasus subgenus
key to species — Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27

Rhadinopsylla angusta
Marmota baibacina (nest) — Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300 Tian-Shan

Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) angusta
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla biloba
Apodemus speciosus
Yamamoto, S., 1962 a
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Rhadinopsylla bivirgis
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga elater]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Ellobius talpinus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Rhadinopsylla bivirgis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla bivirgis
Citellus pygmaeus
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Astrakan region

Rhadinopsylla bivirgis
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Microtus socialis
Cricetulus migratorius
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
[Allactaga elater]
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Rh[ombomys] opimus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250
China

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
Scirtopoda telum
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546
Sary-Ishikotrau region

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus (nest)
Rattus turkestanicus
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Rhadinospylla cedestis
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Alactagulus acontion
Putorius eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
all from Prikaspi

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173

Rhadinopsylla dahurica
[Stenocranius gregalis]
Berendiaev, S. A.; and Oprishchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]

Rhadinopsylla dahurica J. et R.
vector
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) dahurica diclinica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) dahurica tjanschan
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla integella Jord.
Apodemus flavicollis
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26
Latvian SSR

Rhadinopsylla integella casta
Clethrionomys glareolus
Janion, S. M., 1962 a
Kampinos Forest, Poland

Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) ioffi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla li Arg.
vector
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555
Mongolia

Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li li
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li murium
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla li murium
C[itellus] undulatus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250
China

Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li ventricosa
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla orama Smit
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Rhadinopsylla pitymydis (Zavattari, 1914)
Eliomys quercinus
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 584, 595
Pyrénées-Orientales

Rhadinopsylla rothschildi I.
Marmota sibirica
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323
southeast Zabaikal

Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) semenovi
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla semenovi
[Microtus (Phaiomys) carruthersi]
Semenova, N. I., [1960 a]
Alai Valley

Rhadinopsylla socia
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Rhadinospylla socia
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla ukrainica
Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99

Rhadinopsylla ukrainica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244

Rhadinopsylla ukrainica
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones meridianus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Rhadinopsylla ventricosa
Putorius eversmanni
Allactaga saltator
Stenocranius gregalis
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300
all from Tian-Shan

Rhadinopsylla ventricosa
vector of plague
Bibikov, D. I.; et al., 1960 a

Rhadinopsylla ventricosa
[Marmota sp.]
Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a
Kirghizia

Rhadinopsylla ventricosa
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 175

Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata turkestanica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

Rhinonyssus himantopus Strandtmann
Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, fig. 8

Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum (Trouessart) morphology — Mitchell, R. W., 1963 a, 506-515, pls., figs. 1-33

Rhinophaga pongoicola Fain — Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, figs. 16-17

Rhipicephalus etheran B — Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
Syncerus caffer caffer — Western Uganda

Rhipicephalus (D) bursa Con. et Fanz. 1877 morphology — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 9-10

Rhipicephalus (D.) bursa Rumania — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Rhipicephalus bursa parasitized by trypanosome — Gasanov, A. A., 1963 a

Rhipicephalus bursa acaricides — Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200
Krasnodar krae

Rhipicephalus bursa bovine — Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498
Jugoslavia

Rhipicephalus bursa — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a

Lepus europaeus
Evotomys glareolus
Capra hircus
Asinus asinus
Bos taurus — all from Italy

Rhipicephalus dux — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
Syncerus caffer caffer — Western Uganda

Rhipicephalus guilhoni n.sp. — Morel, P.C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 359-361, 370,374, 375, 378-380, figs. 7-11

[Zorilla] zorille — all from Cameroun
Caracal — Mali
Adenota kob — "
Kobus unctuosus — Sénégal
Vulpes pallida — "
Damaliscus korrigum — Tchad
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis — "
Leptoptilos crumeniferus — Cameroun; Mali; Tchad
Xerus erythropus — " " "
[Camelopardus sp.] — Cameroun; Mali; Tchad
Pseudogyps africanus — " " "
Hyaena crocuta — Cameroun; Sénégal
Ictonyx striatus — " "
Tyto alba affinis — Cameroun; Haute-Volta
[Gallus gallus] — " " "
Polemaetus bellicosus — Cameroun; Tchad
[Bos taurus] — Cameroun; Mali; Tchad
[Felis domesticus] — " " "
Arvicanthis niloticus — " " "
Atelerix albiventris — Cameroun; Sénégal
Felis lybica — " "
Ardeotis arabs — Cameroun; Mauritanie
Neotis denhami — Cameroun; Haute-Volta
Hippotragus equinus — " " "
Gazella rufifrons — Cameroun; Tchad
[Ostrich] autruche — Cameroun; Mali
[Equus asinus] — Haute-Volta;Mali;Mauritanie
[Homme sapiens] — Haute-Volta;Sénégal; Tchad
[Ovis aries] — Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tchad; Mauritanie; Niger; Mali
[Canis familiaris] — Haute-Volta; Mali
[Capra hircus] — Mali; Tchad
zébu — Mali; Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal

Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides Supino, 1897 — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 402-407, figs. 14-15
Capra hircus
Bos indicus — all from India Portuguesa

Rhipicephalus longus — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
Syncerus caffer caffer — Western Uganda

Rhipicephalus pumilio — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
Tarbagatai

Rhipicephalus pumilio — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74
[Eulogus tolai] — all from Turkmeniia
[Felidae]
[Ovis ammon]
[Camelus sp.]
[Equus caballus]

Rhipicephalus pusillus Gil Collado, 1938 — Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 367-368, 385-386, figs. 22-24
Oryctolagus cuniculus — France; Maroc
[Canis familiaris] chien — France
Mustela mustela — France
Crocidura russula — France
Eliomys mumbyanus — Maroc
Mus spretus — Maroc

Rhipicephalus rossicus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
[Mus marmota] — all from Tarbagatai
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[Canis familiaris]

Rhipicephalus rossicus epizootic significance — Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
Biriuch Island

Rhipicephalus rossicus Rumania — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. dogs — Achan, P. D., 1961 b, 39-42

Rhipicephalus sanguineus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74
[Erinaceus auritus] — all from Turkmeniia
[Eulogus tolai]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Vulpes sp.]
[Camelus sp.]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis sp.]

Rhipicephalus sanguineus — Borst, Lawrence M., 1962 a

Rhipicephalus sanguineus vector of Piroplasma canis in South western France — Condoret, A.; Bailenger, J.; and Amyot, B., 1962 a

Rhipicephalus sanguineus dogs — Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latz. 1806 morphology — Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 11-12

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Rumania — Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a

Rhipicephalus sanguineus — Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100

Rhipicephalus sanguineus insecticides — Jolly, D. W., 1963 a

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) donkey — Mathai, G., 1963 a
Chandigarh, Panjab

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) — Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 350-359, 375-378, figs. 1-6

[Canis familiaris] chien — Algérie; Cameroun; Cap Vert; Centre-Afrique; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Dahomey; Gabon; Ghana; Guinée; Haute-Volta; Madagascar; Mali; Maroc; Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal; Somalies; Tanganyika; Tchad; Togo; Tunisie; France; Grèce; Annam; Cochinchine; Hanoi; Pakistan; Malaisie; Iles Marshall; Nouvelle-Calédonie; Panama; Antilles; Guyanes; Iran; Liban

Elephantulus sp. — Algérie
Lynx — Algérie
Gazella dorcas — Algérie; Tunisie
Aetechinus sp. — Algérie
[Leporidae] lièvre — Algérie
Felis lybica — Algérie
[Camelus dromadarius] dromadaire — Algérie
Paraechinus deserti — Algérie
Lepus sp. — Algérie
[Bos taurus] boeuf — Centre-Afrique; Guinée; Madagascar; Sierra-Leone; Tunisie; Côte d'Ivoire
[Equus caballus] cheval — Centre-Afrique; Annam
Redunca(en captivité) — Côte d'Ivoire
Cricetomys gambianus — Dahomey
[Ovis aries] mouton — Dahomey; Egypte; Tunisie; Maroc
Manis sp. — Gabon
Hyaena crocuta — Mali
Macroscelides sp. — Maroc
Meriones shawi grandis — Maroc
Falco tinnunculus — Maroc
Psammomys obesus — Maroc
Meriones shawi — Maroc
Paraechinus aethiopicus — Mauritanie
Vulpes pallida — Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal
Ictonyx striatus — Sénégal
Milvus migrans — Sénégal
Galago senegalensis — Sénégal (en captivité)
Lycaon pictus — Sénégal (zoo)
Gazella dama — Tchad
[Felis domesticus] chat — Nouvelle Calédonie

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)
dog
jackal — Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61 — Delhi State, India

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Coonhound — Pierce, K. R., 1963 a, 496 — Texas

Rhipicephalus sanguineus — Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
Mustela nivalis
Canis familiaris
Mustela putorius — all from Italy

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille 1804
Yugoslavia — Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) — Wilson, N. A., 1962a — Indiana

Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus — Nemenz, H., 1962 a
sheep — Türkei and Karakorum

Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus (Latreille,1806) — Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 396-401, figs. 12-13
cão
caprino — all from India Portuguesa

Rhipicephalus schulzei — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74
[Eulogus tolai]
[Citellus fulvus]
[Vormela peregusna]
[Vulpes sp.]
[Rhombomys opimus] — all from Turkmeniia

Rhipicephalus schulzei — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Citellus pygmaeus — Astrakan region

Rhipicephalus secundus — Hadani, A.; Mer, G. G.; and Cwilich, R., 1961 a

Rhipicephalus simus — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41, 43
Syncerus caffer caffer
Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Western Uganda

Rhipicephalus simus Koch — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 39
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius — Western Uganda

Rhipicephalus sulcatus Neumann, 1908 — Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 361-365, 380-382, figs. 12-16

[Bos taurus] — Angola; Cameroun; Centre-Afrique; Côte d'Ivoire; Kivu; Dahomey; Haute-Volta; Tchad; Togo; Sénégal
[Canis familiaris] — Angola; Centre-Afrique; Dahomey; Gabon; Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tanganyika
[Leporidae] lievre — Cameroun; Côte d'Ivoire; Mali; Dahomey; Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tanganyika
[Civet cat] — Cameroun
Adenota kob — Cameroun
Gazella rufifrons — Cameroun
Sphenorhynchus abdimi — Cameroun
Bycanistes albotibialis — Cameroun
[Ovis aries] mouton — Centre Afrique; Côte d'Ivoire; Dahomey; Tanganyika
[Jackal] chacal — Centre Afrique; Sénégal
[Equus asinus] âne — Centre Afrique
[Sus scrofa] porc — Centre Afrique
[Felis domesticus] chat — Centre Afrique; Dahomey; Sénégal; Tanganyika
[Equus caballus] cheval — Centre Afrique
[Vulpes sp.] — Centre Afrique
Arvicanthus niloticus — Centre afrique
Lion — Centre Afrique; Tanganyika
[Capra hircus] chèvre — Côte d'Ivoire
Cephalophus dorsalis — Dahomey
Procavia ruficeps — Dahomey
Herpestes ichneumon — Dahomey
Alcelaphus major — Dahomey
[Hedge-hog] hérisson — Haute-Volta
Panther — Haute-Volta; Tanganyika; Mali
Erythrocebus patas — Haute-Volta
Sylvicapra grimmia — Haute-Volta
Zebu — Mali
[Phacochoerus] phacochère — Haute-Volta; Senegal; Tan-
Centropus senegalensis — Senegal
Atelerix albiventris — Senegal
Genetta senegalensis — Senegal
[Homo sapiens] homme — Senegal; Tanganyika
Canis adustus — Senegal
Civettictis civetta — Senegal
Tragelaphus scriptus — Senegal
Redunca redunca — Senegal
Ourebia ourebi — Senegal
Lepus crawshayi — Senegal
[Potamochoerus] potamochère — Tanganyika
[Ichneumon] mangouste — Tanganyika
Hyaena crocuta — Tchad

Rhipicephalus tricuspis — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
  Syncerus caffer caffer — Western Uganda
Rhipicephalus turanicus — Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]
  Tarbagatai
Rhipicephalus turanicus — Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74
  [Erinaceus auritus] — all from Turkmeniia
  [Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
  [Cricetulus migratorius]
  [Rhombomys opimus]
  [Vormela peregusna]
  [Mustela nivalis]
  [Vulpes sp.]
  [Felidae]
  [Ovis ammon]
  [Meriones erythrourus]
  [Hystrix hirsutirostris]
  [Camelus sp.]
  [Homo sapien]
Rhipicephalus turanicus peculiarities of distribution — Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
  Kirgiz
Rhipicephalus turanicus Pomerancev et Matikašvili 1940 — Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 365-367, 383-385, figs. 17-21
  [Hedge-hog] hérisson — France
  [Canis familiaris] chien — France; Iran
  [Vulpes sp.] — France
  [Bos taurus] boeuf — France; Italie; Tunisie; Bulgarie; Grèce;
  [Ovis aries] mouton — France; Maroc; Bulgarie; Grèce; Algérie; Tunisie; Syrie; Iran
  Apodemus flavicollis — France
  Apodemus sylvaticus — France
  [Capra hircus] chèvre — France; Tunisie; Irak
  [Equus asinus] âne — Grèce
  [Ostrich] autruche — Maroc
  Circoetus gallicus — Maroc
  Rattus alexandrinus — Tunisie
  [Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire — Syrie
  Hemiechinus auritus — Syrie
Rhipicephalus turanicus vector of anaplasmosis — Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a
Rhopalopsyllus australis australis — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
  Akodon urichi urichi — all from Venezuela
  Didelphis m. marsupialis
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus cacicus — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
  Cerdocyon thous — all from Venezuela
  Dasyprocta rubrata
  Dasypus novemcinctus
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
  Didelphis marsupialis m. — Venezuela
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus(Jordan & Rothschild) — Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
  Venezuela
Rhopalopsyllus lutzi cleophontis (Rothschild) — Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
  Venezuela
Rhynchopsyllus pulex(Haller) — Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
  Venezuela
Rhynonirmus sp. "probably medius Timmerman" — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
  Capella media — Jugoslavia
Rhynonirmus helvolus (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
  Scolopax rusticola — Rumania
Rhynonirmus helvolus (Burmeister), 1838 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
  Scolopax r. rusticola — Jugoslavia
Rhynonirmus scolopacis (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
  Capella g. gallinago — Jugoslavia
Rhinoestrus purpureus myiasis, human, eye — Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a
Rhinoestrus purpureus (F. Brauer, 1858) — Nicoli,R. M.; Lanfranchi,J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a
Rhinoestrus vanzyli Antidorcas marsupialis m. — Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240
  South West Africa
Riccardoella Berlese, 1923 Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
  type: Acarus limacum Schrank, 1781
Riccardoella limacum (Schrank) — Fain, A., 1962 k, 299, fig.2
Ricinus bombycillae (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Bombycilla garrullus — Rumania
Ricinus ernstlangi Eichler, 1941 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Turdus merula — Rumania
Ricinus fringillae DeGeer, 1778 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
  Emberiza citrinella citrinella — Rumania
Ricinus irascens (Burm.), 1838 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Fringilla coelebs — Rumania
Ricinus japonicus (Uchida), 1915 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Anthus spinoletta — Rumania
Ricinus magnus Uchida, 1926 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Alauda arvensis — Rumania
Ricinus rubeculae (Schrank), 1776 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
  Erithacus rubecula — Rumania
Riedlinia (Ascoschongastoides) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
  Syn.: Trombigastia (Ascoschongastoides)
Riedlinia (Riedlinia) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
  Syn.: Trombigastia (Scapularia)
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
  Syn.: Trombigastia (Trombigastia)
Rostropsylla daca — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
  Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Rostropsylla daca — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
  Turkmeniia
Rostropsylla daca — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
  Spermophilopsis leptodactylus — south-west Tadzhikistan
Saemundssonia sp. — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98
  Lymnocryptes minima
  Numenius p. phaeopus
  Gavia a. arctica
  Tringa n. nebularia — all from Jugoslavia
Saemundssonia sp. — Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
  Stercorarius pomarinus — West Africa
Saemundssonia clayae Hopkins, 1949 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
  Scolopax rusticola — Rumania
Saemundssonia cordiceps (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
  Tringa glareola — Rumania

Saemundssonia gonothorax (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Larus argentatus
Larus minutus — all from Rumania

Saemundssonia integer (Nitzsch), 1866 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
Grus g. grus — Jugoslavia

Saemundssonia lobaticeps (Giebel), 1874 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Chlidonias nigra — Rumania

Saemundssonia naumanni (Giebel), 1874 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97
Squatarola s. squatarola — Jugoslavia

Saemundssonia platygaster insolita of Timmermann,1962 renamed Saemundssonia platygaster theresae nom nov. — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 147

Saemundssonia platygaster theresae nom. nov. for Saemundssonia platygaster insolita of Timmermann, 1962 — Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 147

Saemundssonia scolopacis-phaeopodis platygaster (Denny), 1842 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98
Actitis hypoleucos
Tringa glareola
Tringa t. totanus — all from Jugoslavia

Saemundssonia s.-p. scolopacis-phaepopdis 1803 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98
Vanellus vanellus — Jugoslavia

Saemundssonia sternae (L.), 1758 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Sterna hirundo — Rumania

Saemundssonia thalassidromae (Denny, 1842) — Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
Hydrobates p. pelagicus — West Africa

Saemundssonia tringae (O. Fabricius), 1870 — Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98
Calidris alpina — Jugoslavia

Sambonia Noc et Giglioli 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 28-29, 38
Sambonidae key

Sambonia lohrmanni (Sambon 1910) Noc et Giglioli 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 55-60, 95, figs. 20, 25-31, 78-79
Varanus niloticus niloticus — Congo
Varanus niloticus ornatus — Congo

Sambonia lohrmanni — Fain, A.; and Mortelmans, J., 1960 a, figs. 1-13
Varanus komodoensis (poumon) — Zoo d'Anvers

Sambonidae — Fain, A., 1961 l, 28
Porocephalida; Porccephaloidea n. subord.

Sarcophaga setipennis Rondani — Smith, K. G. V.; and Whiteley, D., 1962 a, 170
Cepaea (=Helix) nemoralis — Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan

Sarcoptes scabiei bubali — Drežančić, I. I.; Wikerhauser, T.; Žuković, M.; and Miklaušić, B., 1961 a, 768, figs. 1-2
bovine, treatment

Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes — Belgrade

Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis — Schmidt, H. W., 1951 c
specificity

Sarcoptes scabiei var. caprae — Chaudhuri, R. P., 1963 a
Fenchlorphos; Neguvon; Coumaphos; Lindane

Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis — Rakovec, R.; and Gregorović, V., 1960 a, 491-493
pigs — Slovenia

Scabies — United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division, 1961 a
adult scabies mites, for identification purposes

Scabies, Bovine — Milošev, B.; and Pavlović,R., 1962 a
chorioptic mange

Scabies, Canine — Sigurjónsson, J., 1960 a
Iceland

Scabies, Canine — Webb, J. B., 1963 a
Ronnel for demodectic mange

Scabies, Human — Fuchs, F., 1950 a
mongoloid idiot

Scabies, Human — Scheunemann, K., 1954 a
Mitigamal (BHC-cream)

Scabies, Human — Spühler, H., 1954 a
γ-Hexachlorcyclonexan

Scabies, Human — Tanaka, T.; and Usubu, M., 1960 a

Scabies, Human — Wagner, G., 1951 a

Scabies, Miscellaneous — Scherbauer, I., 1962 a
Ursus arctos
Thelarctos maritimus

Scabies, Ovine — Cherkasskiĭ, E. S., 1963 a
creoline and hexachlorcyclohexan

Scabies, Ovine — Delić, S.; and Levi, I., 1960 a, 488-491
Bosnia and Hercegovina

Scabies, ovine — Ireland. Dept. Agric., 1962 a
Dip

Scabies, Ovine — Levi, I.; and Gall, Z., 1954 a
BHC — 516-520

Scabies, Ovine — New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1963 b
lime-sulphur concentrates

Scabies, Ovine — Petrović, K. M., 1962 a
Yugoslavia

Scabies, Treatment — Chaldyk, V. A., 1962 a

Scabies, Treatment — Skovronskii, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N., 1962 a

Schizocarpus — McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466
Key

Schizocarpus Trouessart — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84, 90
Key

Schizocarpus mingaudi Trouessart, 1896 — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 90-91, figs. 5-6
Key
Castor canadensis — Hastings, Minnesota

Schizocoptes — McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 465
Key

Schizocoptes Lawrence — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
Key

Schizocoptes Lawrence — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 277

Schizocoptes conjugatus Lawrence — Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 277-278

Schoengastia schmuteri — Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]
Meriones erythrourus — Gornyĭ Mangyshlak
Rhombomys opimus — " "
Meriones meridianus — " "
Cricetulus migratorius

Schoutedenichia — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 357, 359
Key to species

Schoutedenichia alongensis Schluger, 1960 — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359
As syn. of: Schoutedenichia centralkwangtunga (Mo, Chen, Ho, and Li, 1959) n. comb.

Schoutedenichia bisetosa n. sp. — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 357, 359-361, figs. 11-19
Key
Rattus mülleri — Ulu Langat, Selangor, Malaya
Rattus sabanus — Kepong, Selangor

Schoutedenichia centralkwangtunga (Mo, Chen, Ho, and Li, 1959) n. comb. — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 357, 358, 359, pl., figs. 1-10
Key
Syns.: Euschöngastia centralkwangtunga Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959; Schoutedenichia alongensis Schluger, 1960

Schoutedenichia jubbulporensis — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359
Key

Schoutedenichia (Pentachia) lorgei Vercammen-Grandjean 1958 — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M., 1963 a, 252-255, figs. A-D; pl., fig. E
nymph

Schoutedenichia nausheraensis — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359
Key

Schoutedenichia (Nasichia) paradoxa leporis n. s. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 c, 249-251, figs. A-B
Lepus crawshayi (fosses nasales) — Akaniaru (Ruanda-Urundi, Afrique)

Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) rosalia n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M., 1963 b, 256-258, pl., figs. A-D
Crocidura bicolor (fosses auriculaires) — Luchiga-Lemera (Lac Kivu, Afrique)

Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) terrestris (Gould 1956) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 d, 394-396, figs. A-E
Eutamias sp.
Citellus beecheyi
Thomomys bottae — all from California, U.S.A.

Schoutedenichia vercammeni Audy, 1956 Key — Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359
Rattus sabanus — Bukit Lagong, Kepong, Selangor, Malaya

Screwworm See also Cochliomyia hominivorax

Screwworm — Diamant, G., 1963 a

Scutanolaelaps ophidius Lavoipierre, 1958 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 38, 80
As syn. of Hemilaelaps ophidius (Lavoipierre, 1958) nov. comb.

Scutanolaelaps schoutedeni n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 180
Boaedon fuliginosus — Province du Kivu
Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus — Bunyiakiri (Kivu)

Scutanolaelaps schoutedeni Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 81
As syn. of Hemilaelaps schoutedeni (Fain, 1961) nov.comb.

Scutanolaelaps upembae n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 179-180
Boaedon lineatus lineatus (écailles ventrales) — Parc de l'Upemba
Boaedon fuliginosus fuliginosus — Abercorn, Rhodésie du Nord

Scutanolaelaps upembae Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 85
As syn. of Hemilaelaps upembae (Fain, 1961) nov. comb.

Scutomegninia sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 50
Threskiornis pygmaeus Mayr — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Sebekia Sambon, 1922 Sebekidae key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 25, 37

Sebekia wedli Giglioli 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 51
Crocodilus niloticus Laur. — Congo

Sebekidae — Fain, A., 1961 l, 25
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea n. subord.

Sericothrombiidae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546, 549
Parathromboidea n. superfam.
Includes: Sericothrombiinae Feider, 1951 & Sericothrombium Berlese, 1910

Sheep ked. See Melophagus ovinus

Siphona exigua (de Meij) — Nolan, J.; and Annand, A. M., 1963 a
DDT
1-naphthyl-N-Methylcarbamate

[Siphona irritans] control — Knowlton, G. F.; and Thomas, D. W., [1963 a]

Siphonaptera — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d]
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Siphonaptera — Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a]
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Siphonaptera sp. (barsak flea) — Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F., 1959 b, 138

[Siphonaptera] sp. vectors of plague — Petrov, V. S.; et al., 1960 a

[Siphonaptera] sp. destruction with rodent host — Shiranovich, P. I.; et al., 1960 a

[Siphonaptera] sp. control — Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh. Shiranovich, P.I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a

Solenopotes capillatus — Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a
bovine insensibility

Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein 1904 — Patnaik, M. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-6

Solenopotes capillatus — Roberts, J. E., 1963 a
population studies
Georgia

Spathicera meruensis Sjöstedt — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)

Spathicera pavesii Corti, 1895 — Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)

Speleocola tadaridae Lipovsky — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Tadarida braziliensis mexicana — Bexar County, Texas

Speleognathidae Womersley — Fain, A., 1962 f, 5
As syn. of Ereynetidae Oudemans, 1931

Speleognathinae (Womersley, 1936) Fain, 1957 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
Ereynetidae

Speleognathopsis Cooreman, 1954 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
type: S. galli Cooreman, Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae 1954

Speleognathopsis bakeri Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
As syn. of Paraspeleognathopsis bakeri (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Speleognathopsis bastini Fain, 1958 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
As syn. of Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis) bastini (Fain, 1958) n. comb.

Speleognathopsis bastini Fain — Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 3

Speleognathopsis benoiti Fain — Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 4

Speleognathopsis chiropteri Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
As syn. of Neospeleognathopsis (N.) chiropteri (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Speleognathopsis galagoensis (Fain, 1955) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
[to Paraspeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g.]

Speleognathopsis galli Cooreman — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 7, 25

Speleognathus Womersley 1936 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
type: S. australis Womersley
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae 1936

Speleognathus australis Womersley — Fain, A., 1962 k, 301, fig. 7

Speleognathus australis Womersley — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 15, 23-24

Speleognathus poffei Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
As syn. of Neoboydaia (Metaboydaia) poffei (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain — Fain, A., 1962 k, 301, fig. 8

Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain, 1955 — Fain, A., 1963 f, 7
As syn. of Neoboydaia (Neospeleognathus) schoutedeni (Fain, 1955) n. comb.

Speleognathus striatus (Crossley, 1952) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
As syn. of Trispeleognathus striatus (Crossley, 1952) n. comb.

Speleognathus striatus Crossley — Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 5

Speleognathus striatus Crossley — Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a

Speleognathus sturni Boyd 1948 — Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237
As syn. of Boydaia sturni (Boyd 1948)

Speleomyotis n. subg. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Neospeleognathopsis

Speleorodens n. gen. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Speleognathinae — tod: S. strandtmanni (Fain, 1958) n. comb.

Speleorodens derricki (Womersley, 1954) n. comb. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10

Speleorodens galliardi (Fain 1955) n. comb. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10

Speleorodens galliardi Fain — Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 16

Speleorodens ruandae spec. nov. — Fain, A., 1962 i, 367, 368, 369, figs. 16-18
termitière — Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi

Speleorodens strandtmanni (Fain, 1955) nov. comb. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
Syn.: Speleognathopsis strandtmanni Fain, 1955

Sphaerogastra crena n. sp. — McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 280-283, fig. 9, pl., figs. 1-8
Charadrius wilsonia — Kleberg County, Texas

Sphaerogastra monstrosus — McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 282, fig. 11

Sphaerogastra thylacodes — McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 282, fig. 10

Spilopsyllus cuniculi Dale — Rothschild, M., 1963 a, 341
Lepus europaeus — Ashton, Peterborough, Britain

Steatonyssus aelleni sp. n. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 334, 337, 338, figs. 28-33
Rhinolophus foxi — Cameroons

Steatonyssus afer sp. n. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 334, 335, 336, figs. 10-16
Eptesicus tenuipennis — all from
Pipistrellus nanus — Lunda, Dundo, Angola
Nycteris macrotis

Steatonyssus antrozoi n. sp. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman, Deane P., 1963 a, 268-270, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-7, 9, 11, 16, 19-21, 23 (a), 24 (a)
Antrozous pallidus pacificus — California
Eptesicus fuscus — California and Oklahoma

Steatonyssus calcaratus sp. n. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 334, 337, figs. 17-27
Coleura afra — Tanganyika; Kenya
Triaenops afer — Tanganyika

Steatonyssus ceratognathus — Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman, D. P., 1963 a, 274, pls. 2-3, figs. 13, 17, 23 (c), 24 (d)
Nycticeius humeralis — South Carolina, Oklahoma,
bat — Texas, Alabama, Georgia

Steatonyssus emarginatus n. sp. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman, D. P., 1963 a, 270-272, pls. 2-3, figs. 15, 22, 24 (c), 25
Myotis yumanensis — Texas
Myotis sp. — California
Pipistrellus hesperus — "

Steatonyssus furmani — Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman, D. P., 1963 a, 274, pl. 3, fig. 23 (d)
Lasiurus borealis — California, Illinois, New York

Steatonyssus longipes sp. n. — Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 334, 335, figs. 1-9
Nycteris thebaica thebaica — Giza, Egypt

Steatonyssus occidentalis — Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman, D. P., 1963 a, 272-273, pls. 1-3, figs. 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 23 (b), 24 (b)
Eptesicus fuscus — Oregon, California, Oklahoma
Myotis vellifer — Texas
Corynorhinus sp. — "
Tadarida braziliensis — Arizona and Texas

Stellicola Kossmann, 1877 — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80
Syn.: Astericola Rosoll, 1889

Stellicola asterinae Stock 1957 — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80
As syn. of Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) [n. comb.]

Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) [n. comb.] — Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80, pls., figs. 1-4
Syns.: Astericola clausii Rosoll, 1889; Lichomolgus asterinae Bocquet, 1952; Stellicola asterinae Stock, 1957

Marthasterias glacialis
Asterina gibbosa — all from France

Stenoponia sp. [Cricetulus eversmanni] — Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]
Kustanai oblast

Stenoponia americana (Baker) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Stenoponia conspecta — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Stenoponia conspesta — Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Stenoponia conspecta — Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066
grey hamsters

Stenoponia conspecta — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
Rhombomys opimus — Prikaspi

Stenoponia insperata — Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99

Stenoponia ivanovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Stenoponia suknevi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Stenoponia tripectinata — Stefanov, S.; Peshev, Ts.; and Angelova, V., 1962 a, 413-415, figs. 1-3
tripectinata (Tir.) — Bulgaria
Mus musculus hispanicus Mill.
Apodemus sylvaticus L.

Stenoponia vlasovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217

Stenoponia vlasovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Stenoponia vlasovi — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Stenoponia vlasovi — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a
Meriones erythrourus (nest) — south-west Tadzhikistan

Sternostoma boydi — TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
Larus argentatus — Rhode Island

Sternostoma castroae Fain, 1956 — Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a
As syn. of Sternostoma tracheacolum Lawrence, 1948.

Sternostoma cryptorhynchum — Clark, G. M., 1963 a
Molothrus ater ater — Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania

Sternostoma meddai Lombardini, 1953, syn. nov. — Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a
As syn. of Sternostoma tracheacolum Lawrence, 1948.

Sternostoma tracheacolum Lawrence, 1948 — Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 401-423, figs. 29-54, pls., figs. 1-28
Syns.: Sternostoma meddai Lombardini, 1953, syn. nov.; S. castroae Fain, 1956; Agapornyssus faini Grétillat, Capron, Brygoo, 1959, syn. nov.

(lungs)
[Serinus canarius] — Belgium, Brazil, New Jersey
Passerella iliaca
Seirus aurocapillus
S. noveboracensis — all from Massachusetts
Cinnyrinclus leucogaster
verreauxi (body cavity) — Congo

Passerina cyanea
Melospiza melodia
Spizella pusilla
Pooecetes gramineus
Passer domesticus
Sturnella magna
Riparia riparia — all from Michigan
Molothrus ater — Rhode Island
Cyanerpes cyanea — Brazil
Melopsittacus undulatus — Antwerp Zoo
Agapornis sp. — Madagascar

Sternostoma tracheacolum — Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a

Stirmotrombia n.subphalanx — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549
Trombidia n. phalanx
Includes: Tanaupoidea n. superfam.; Diplothromboidea n. superfam.; Trombiculoidea n. superfam.; Microtromboidea n. superfam.

Stilbometopa podopostyla — Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a
Zenaidura macroura — Denton County, Texas

Stivalius ahale — Mohan, B. N., 1962 b
Madras State

Stomoxys calcitrans Lin. — Gamal-Eddin, F. M., 1961 a, figs. 1-3
abnormality in spiracles

Stomoxys calcitrans L. — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b
Siberia & Far East

Strandtibbettsia n. g. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181-182
Ixodorhynchidae

Strandtibbettsia Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 96-97
Laelaptidae: Key
Ixodorhynchinae

Strandtibbettsia brasiliensis n. g., n. sp. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 182
Siphlophis pulcher — Brésil

Strandtibbettsia brasiliensis Fain, 1961 — Fain, A., 1962 j, 102-104,105, 106, 112,figs.82-83,85,88-89
Siphlophis pulcher — Sao Paulo, Brasil

Strandtibbettsia gordoni n. comb. — Fain, A., 1961 m, 181, 182
Syn.: Ixodorhynchus gordoni Tibbetts, 1957

Strandtibbettsia gordoni (Tibbetts, 1957) — Fain, A., 1962 j, 97-102, 105, 106, 118, 141, figs. 76-81,84, 86-87
Natrix stolata — Rangoon, Birmanie
Natrix subminiata — Mano Somar

Strigiphilus barbatus (Osborn, 1902) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Asio otus — Roumania

Strigiphilus cursitans (Nitzsch, 1861) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Athene noctua — Roumania

Strigiphilus cursor (Burm., 1838) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Asio flammeus — Roumania

Strigiphilus heterocerus (Nitzsch), 1861 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144
Strix aluco aluco — Rumania

Strigiphilus heterocerus (Grube, 1851) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Strix uralensis — Roumania

Strigiphilus rostratus (Burm., 1838) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Tyto alba — Roumania

Strigiphilus strigis (Pontopp., 1763) — Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
Bubo bubo — Roumania

Sturnidoecus pastoris (Denny), 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Pastor roseus — Rumania

Sturnidoecus sturni (Schrank), 1776 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Sturnus vulgaris — Rumania

Subtriquetra Key — Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 36
Subtriquetridae fam. nov.

Subtriquetridae n.fam. — Fain, A., 1961 l, 27
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea
Includes: Subtriquetra Sambon, 1922

Synosternus longispinus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Synosternus longispinus — Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
H[emiechinus] auritus — China

Synosternus longispinus — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Synosternus pallidus — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Synosternus pallidus — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Tabanidae — Boshko, G. V., 1962 a, 111-116
Ukraine

Tabanidae — Fairchild, A. G. B., 1961 b, 279-295, figs. 1-6

Tabanidae — Moucha, J.; and Chvála, M., 1961 a
Bulgaria

Tabanidae — Philip, C. B., 1962 a
Labrador and Newfoundland

Taeniacanthus monacanthi Yamaguti — Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 371, 372, fig. 17 C
Monacanthus setifer (Bennett (=M. cirrhifer) (Mundhöhle)
Mie Präfektur

Tamiophila grandis (Rothschild) — Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Indiana

Tanaupodastridae n. f. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549
Microtromboidea n. superfam.

Tanaupodidae n. fam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549
Tanaupodoidea n. superfam.

Tanaupodoidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549
(p. 549, Tanaupoidea n. superfam.)
Includes: Tanaupodidae n.f.; Callotrombidiidae n. f.

Tanaupoidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 549
lapsus for Tanaupodoidea n. superfam.

Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata — Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudrîavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258
[Sciurus sp.]
Kirgizia

Tentoriata subordo nova — von Kéler, S., 1962 a, 174
Anoplura
Type: Hybophthirus notophallus Neumann

Thersitina gasterostei (Pagenstecher, 1864) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills)
Kuršiu Maru bay

Thrombicula See Trombicula

Thysanocercus centrofemur n. sp. — Gaud, J., 1962 a, 40-41, fig. 5 (a-b), 6
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Thysanocercus megacromiothrix n. sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 42, fig. 5 (c)
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Tiamastus (Gephyropsylla) klagesi klagesi(Rothschild) — Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a
Venezuela

Ticks. See also Ixodoidea

Ticks, Control — Durdyev, L. D.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S., 1962 a

Tick paralysis — Gregson, J. D., 1962 a
cattle; benzene hexachloride

Tick paralysis — Gregson, J. D., 1963 a

Tick paralysis — Singh, K. R. P., 1963 a, 116
Haemaphysalis kutchensis in rabbits
Kutch, India

Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar (1836) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119
Abramis brama (scales)
Kuršiu Maru bay

Tracheliastes maculatus (Kollar 1836) — Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1958 b
Abramis bramae
Poland

Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
[Abramis brama] (skin)
Rybinsk reservoir

Tracheliastes maculatus — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Tracheliastes maculatus — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama
Volga-Don canal

Traubacarus Audy and Nadchatram, 1957 — Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578
As syn. of Doloisia Oudemans, 1910

Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell — Zeve, V. H., 1962 a

Trichobius major Coquillet — Zeve, V. H., 1962 a

Trichobius sphaeronotus Jobling — Zeve, V. H., 1962 a

Trichodectis latus — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145
Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis
all from Crimea

Trichodectes melis (J. C. Fabricius), 1805 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100
Meles meles
Rumania

Trichodectes mustelae (Schrank), 1803 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100
Mustela vulgaris
Rumania

Trigasilus Fryer, 1956 syn. nov. — Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 642
As syn. of Neoergasilus Yin, 1956

Trinoton lituratum — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133
Aythya nyroca
Rumania

Trinoton querquedulae — Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133
Anas crecca
Rumania

Trinoton querquedulae (L.), 1758 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Anas querquedula L.
Rumania

Trinoton spinosum Piaget, 1880 — Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha
Rumania

Trinoton squalidum Denny, 1842 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Anser albifrons
Spatula clypeata
all from Rumania

Trispeleognathus n. gen. [raised from subgen.] Speleognathinae; Ereynetidae — Fain, A., 1962 f, 7, 9
tod: T. striatus (Crossley, 1952) n. comb.

Trispeleognathus striatus (Crossley, 1952) n. comb. (tcd) — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
Syn.: Speleognathus striatus (Crossley, 1952)

Trispeleognathus womersleyi (Fain, 1955) n. comb. — Fain, A., 1962 f, 9

Tritopsylla cunhai — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro, D., E., 1959 a
Monodelphis palliolata
Venezuela

Tritopsylla intermedia intermedia — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Didelphis m. marsupialis
Venezuela

Tritopsylla intermedia oxyura
Didelphis m. marsupialis — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Venezuela

Trombellidae Feider, 1951 p. 542, Trombeliidae Feider
Trombiculoidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 542, 549

Trombicula sp.
[Allactaga elater]
[Meriones meridianus]
[M. erythrourus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Eulogus tolai] — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Trombicula sp.1
[Meriones meridianus] — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Trombicula spp.
larval feeding — Schumacher, H. H., 1962 a

Trombicula akamushi (Brumpt 1910) — André, M., 1960 b

Trombicula akamushi
cutaneous reaction of "natural" and "unnatural" hosts — Hoeppli, R.; and Schumacher, H. H., 1962 a

Trombicula arenicola Loomis — Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205
Masticophis flagellum
Phyllorhynchus decurtatus — all from southern California

Trombicula autumnalis — Bibikova, V. A., [1960 a], figs. 1-2

Trombicula autumnalis
Meriones erythrourus
Rhombomys opimus — Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]
Gornyĭ Mangyshlak

Trombicula autumnalis
natural enemies — Daniel, M., 1962 a

Trombicula autumnalis Shaw
[Meriones meridianus]
[Rhombomys opimus] — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Trombicula breviseta n. sp. — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 374-376, fig. 2 A-F
Peromyscus eremicus
Perognathus merriami — Brewster County, Texas
Nuevo Leon, Mexico

? Trombicula caparti n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 362-364, 365, 366,367, 368, Pl. I, figs. 1-5; Pl. II, figs. 7-8
Syn.: Trombicula minor Berlese 1905, Cooreman 1960 (pro parte)
Dilaram, Afghanistan

Trombicula chaetosa n. sp.
Key — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 193-194, fig. 11
Tropidurus peruvianus — Peru

Trombicula chara Wharton
Key
Phyllotis osilae
Chinchillula sahamae
Neotomys ebriosus
Punomys lemminus — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 194
all from Peru

? Trombicula cooremani n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 362, 363, 364-366, 367, 368, Pl. II, figs. 12-16; Pl. III, figs. 9-11
Syn.: Trombicula minor Berlese 1905, Cooreman, 1960 (pro parte)
Dilaram, Afghanistan

Trombicula cuzcoensis n. sp.
Key
Oryzomys keaysi — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 194, 195, fig. 12
Peru

Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dasyphloea Domrow 1958 — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 389
Hipposideros semoni — Lockaert River Mission, Cape York Peninsula

Trombicula deliensis Walch 1922 — André, M., 1960 b

Trombicula discors Brennan et Jones 1960
may belong to Myotrombicula — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 60

Trombicula dunni Ewing
Key
Oryzomys keaysi — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 195
Peru

Trombicula gurneyi Ewing — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Peromyscus leucopus
Sigmodon hispidus — all from Cameron County, Texas

Trombicula (Cotrombicula) macclurei n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 384, 387, 389-391, 393, pl., figs. A-G
Batu Cave, Kuala Lumpur, Malaisie

Trombicula macrochaeta n. sp.
Key
Neotomys ebriosus — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 196-197 fig. 13
Peru

Trombicula macrozota Brennan et Jones 1960
may belong to Myotrombicula — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 60

Trombicula (Cotrombicula) megaderma n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 384, 389, 391-393, pl., figs. A-D
Megaderma spasma — Selangor, Malaisie

Trombicula minor Berlese, 1905, Cooreman 1960 (pro parte) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 362
As syn. of ? Trombicula caparti n. sp.

Trombicula minor Berlese 1905, Cooreman, 1960 (pro parte) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 364
As syn. of ? Trombicula cooremani n. sp.

Trombicula minor Berlese — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 b, 369-376, pl., figs. 2 A-D; figs. 13-17

Trombicula (Trombicula) minor Berlese 1905
(lobes des oreilles)
Taphosous affinis
Taphosous melanopogon — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 385-387, pl., figs. A-E
all from Selangor, Malaya

Trombicula monops Brennan et Jones 1960
may belong to Myotrombicula — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 60

Trombicula montanensis Brennan
Citellus mexicanus — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Bexar County, Texas

Trombicula oligochaeta n. sp.
Key
Proechimys hendeei — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 197, 198, fig. 14
Peru

Trombicula olympia n. sp.
Key
Phyllotis phaeus — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 198, 199-200, fig. 15
Peru

Trombicula pearsoni Wharton
Key
Punomys lemminus — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 200
Peru

Trombicula pulchra — Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]
Meriones erythrourus
Rhombomys opimus — Gornyĭ Mangyshlak

Trombicula punctata Boshell and Kerr — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 200
Key
Oryzomys keaysi — Peru

Trombicula quintangula — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 200, 201, fig. 16
Key
Phyllotis sp.
Hesperomys sp. — all from Peru

Trombicula (Trombicula) reticulata n. sp. — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 384, 385, 387-389, 391, pl., figs. A-H
Rhinolophus geoffroyi zuluensis — Natal (South Africa)

Trombicula saccopteryx Brennan and Jones — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 201
Saccopteryx bilineata bilineata — Peru

Trombicula (Neotrombicula) shannoni Ewing — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 202, 203, fig. 17
Key
Phyllotis darwini — Peru

Trombicula (Trägårdhula) sinnamaryi Flock and Fauran — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 202
Key
Thryothorus genibarbis — Peru

Trombicula (Eutrombicula) splendens Ewing, 1913 — Holman, L. J., 1963 a
reproductive biology, spermatophore

Trombicula sternalis n. sp. — Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 202, 204, fig. 18
Key
Ctenomys peruanus — Peru

Trombicula talmiensis — Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]
[Meriones meridianus]
[Rhombomys opimus] — central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum

Trombicula texana n. sp. — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 376-378, pl., fig. 3 A-E
Mormoops megalophylla senicula — Uvalde County, Texas

Trombicula tibbettsi Brennan and White — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379
Mormoops megalophylla — Uvalde County, Texas

Trombicula wichmanni — Hoeppli, R.; and Schumacher, H. H., 1962 a
cutaneous reaction of "natural" and "unnatural" hosts

Thrombicula (T.) wichmanni Oudemans (1905) — André, M., 1960 c
Annam (Indochine)

Trombicula zachvatkini Schlug. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22
Apodemus flavicollis — Latvian SSR

Trombicula zachvatkini — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 d
Rattus norvegicus — Latvian SSR
Mus musculus — " "
Apodemus sylvaticus — " "
Talpa europaea — " "

Trombicula zachwatkini — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32
Mus musculus — Latvian SSR

Trombicula zachwatkini — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Trombiculidae Ewing, 1944 — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541, 549
Trombiculoidea n. sumperfam.

Trombiculidae — Kepka, O., 1962 b

Trombiculidae sp. — Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58
Arvicola terrestris — Latvian SSR

Trombiculididea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541
lapsus for Trombiculoidea n. superfam.

Trombiculoidea n. superfam. — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541, 549 p. 541, as Trombiculididea n. superfam.
Includes: Trombiculidae; Leeuwenhoekiidae Womersley, 1945; Trombellidae Feider, 1951

Trombidia n. phalanx — Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549
Includes: Stigmotrombia n. subphalanx & Peritremotrombia n. subphalanx

Trombigastia (Ascoschongastoides) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
As syn. of Riedlinia (Ascoschongastoides)

Trombigastia (Scapularia) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
As syn. of Riedlinia (Riedlinia)

Trombigastia (Trombigastia) — Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
As syn. of Riedlinia (Trombigastia)

Trouessartia corvina (Koch, 1840) — Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
Corvus corone corvix — Bratislave

Trouessartia fulicae sp. nov. — Berla, H. F., 1962 a, 5 pp., figs. 1-3
Heliornis fulica — Lago Canaçarí, Rio Amazonas

Trouessartia liberiana n. sp. — Gaud, J., 1961 d, 138-141, figs. 1-2 (a)
Corvus albus — Afrique Occidentale

Trouessartia megadisca n. sp. — Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 47-49, fig. 9, 10 (b)
Zosterops rennelliana Murphy — Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands

Tunga caecigena — Jordan, K., 1962 a, 353-363, figs. 1-13

Tunga penetrans (L., 1758) Jarocki, 1838 — Campana, C.L.; and Guimarães, N. A., 1960 a

Tunga penetrans — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a
Homo sapiens
Sus scrofa — all from Venezuela

Tunga penetrans — Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1963 a, 143-153
review
Tropical Africa

Tunga penetrans (L.) — Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 369, 373, figs. 4, 14

Turbinoptes strandtmanni — TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
Larus argentatus — Rhode Island

Typhloceras poppei Wagner, 1903 — Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 583-584, 595
Apodemus sylvaticus — Pyrénées-Orientales

Upupicola upupae (Schrank), 1803 — Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Upupa epops — Rumania

Veigaia sp. — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Apodemus flavicollis — Belovejskaia Puscha

Veigaiaidae Oudemans — Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a

Vermipsylla alacurt — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Vermipsylla (Dorcadia) ioffi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Waddycephalus Sambon, 1922 — Fain, A., 1961 l, 29, 38,
Samboniidae Key

Wagnerina schelkovnikovi — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Wagnerina tecta aemulans — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Wagnerina tecta biseta — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

Wagnerina t. tecta
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

Whartonia carpenteri sp. n.
Lasiurus borealis
Balantiopteryx plicata — Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, 620, fig. 4; all from Morelos, Mexico

Whartonia glenni sp. n.
Balantiopteryx plicata — Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, 620, fig. 3; Morelos, Mexico

Whartonia whartoni Hoffmann
Peromyscus sp.
Neotoma micropus — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382; Brewster County, Texas; Zavala County, Texas

Wohlfahrtia magnifica — Charykuliev, D., 1962 a

Wohlfahrtia opaca
Myiasis, Human — Stabler, R. M.; Nelson, M.C.; Lewis, B. L.; and Berthrong, M., 1962 a
human — Colorado, U.S.A.

Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker)
7 month old boy — DeGiusti, D. L.; and Zuckheim, H., 1963 a; Royal Oak, Michigan

Womersia strandtmani Wharton
Sterna antillarum(=Sterna albifrons) — Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382; Galveston County, Texas

Xenopsylla astia
Mus musculus domesticus L. (laboratory mice) — Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8

Xenopsylla astia
treatment — Mohan, B. N., 1962 a

Xenopsylla astia — Mohan, B. N., 1962 b; Madras State

Xenopsylla brasiliensis
Rattus rattus — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a; Venezuela

Xenopsylla cheopis
Rattus sp. — Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110; Chinese People's Republic

Xenopsylla cheopis
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus
Didelphis m. marsupialis — Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a; all from Venezuela

Xenopsylla cheopis
Rattus rattus rattus — Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a; Ibadan, Nigeria

X[enopsylla] cheopis — Golovacheva, V. Ia., 1959 a, 214

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rotsh.)
vector — Heyberger, K.; Smetana, A.; and Rosický, B., 1962 a, 414-419

Xenopsylla cheopis
systemic insecticides — Hill, A. (jr.), 1962

Xenopsylla cheopis
Arvicanthis abyssinicus — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153; Tanganyika

Xenopsylla cheopis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla cheopis
treatment — Mohan, B. N., 1962 a

Xenopsylla cheopis — Mohan, B. N., 1962 b; Madras State

Xenopsylla cheopis
insecticide resistance — Sen, P., 1960 a, 63

Xenopsylla cheopis
insecticides — U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b

Xenopsylla cheopis Roths. — Vasil'ev, G. I., 1959 a; Primorie

Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths.) — Wilson, N A., 1962 a; Indiana.

Xenopsylla conformis — Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99

Xenopsylla conformis
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga elater]
[Dipus sagitta]
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones tamariscinus]
[M. meridianus] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206; all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Xenopsylla conformis
[Rhombomys opimus Licht.] — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b]; Chardara Steppes

Xenopsylla conformis — Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152; Turkmeniia

X[enopsylla] conformis
vector — Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.;and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 60; North-west Caspian region

Xenopsylla conformis — Naiden, P. E., 1960 a, 254; Volga-Ural sands

Xenopsylla conformis
Citellus pygmaeus — Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46; Astrakan region

Xenopsylla conformis
natural infection of Brucella melitensis — Ozsan, K., 1962 a

Xenopsylla conformis
Citellus pygmaeus
Meriones tamariscinus
M. meridianus
Allactaga jaculus
A. elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Microtus socialis
M. arvalis — Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536; all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Xenopsylla conformis
southern gerbils
large gerbils
grey hamsters — Soldatkin, I, S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066

Xenopsylla conformis
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus (nest)
Rattus turkestanicus
Nesokia indica
Mus musculus
Ellobius talpinus — Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a; all from south-west Tadzhikistan

Xenopsylla conformis — Usov, Ia. A.;Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a; Kzyl-Kum desert

Xenopsylla conformis
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
Citellus pygmaeus — Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151; all from Prikaspi

Xenopsylla conformis — Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173

Xenopsylla conformis conformis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla conformis dipodis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan — Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla debilis
gerbil — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153; Tanganyika

Xenopsylla difficilis
gerbil — Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153; Tanganyika

Xenopsylla gerbilli
[Rhombomys opimus Licht.]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b]
Chardara Steppes

Xenopsylla gerbilli
Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96
Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum

Xenopsylla gerbilli
southern gerbils
large gerbils
grey hamsters
Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066

Xenopsylla gerbilli
Usov, Ia. A.; Privalov, V.N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a
Kzyl-Kum desert

Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Xenopsylla gerbilli gerbilli
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
[Citellus intermedius]
[Allactaga elater]
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], table
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
radio-isotopes
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.,1963 a, 546
Sary-Ishikotrau region

Xenopsylla hirtipes
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Xenopsylla hirtipes
[Rhombomys opimus Licht.]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b]
Chardara Steppes

Xenopsylla hirtipes
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla hirtipes
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Xenopsylla hirtipes
[Rhombomys opimus]
Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]

Xenopsylla hirtipes
Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96
Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum

Xenopsylla hirtipes
radio-isotopes
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.,1963 a, 546
Sary-Ishikotrau region

Xenopsylla hirtipes
Usov, Ia. A.; Privalov, V.N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a
Kzyl-Kum desert

Xenopsylla humilis
gerbil
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153
Tanganyika

Xenopsylla magdalinae
[Citellus intermedius]
[Ellobius talpinus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 207
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Xenopsylla magdalinae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla magdalinae
Ell[obius] talpinus
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
China

Xenopsylla magdalinae
Citellus pygmaeus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Cricetulus migratorius
Ellobius talpinus
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)

Xenopsylla nesokiae
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla nuttali
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla nuttali
Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152
Turkmeniia

Xenopsylla persica
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla regis
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla skrjabini
[Allactaga sp.]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Scirtopoda telum]
[Rhombomys opimus]
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 207
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
Mikulin,M.A.; et al.,[1960 a] 251

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Rh[ombomys] opimus
M[eriones] meridianus
C[ricetulus] migratorius
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 247
all from China

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a
Aral region

Xenopsylla skrjabini
radio-isotopes
Rhombomys opimus
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.,1963 a, 546
Sary-Ishikotrau region

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Citellus pygmaeus
C. fulvus
Allactaga elater
Scirtopoda telum
Alactagulus acontion
Allactaga jaculus
Putorius eversmanni
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151
all from Prikaspi

Xenopsylla versuta
Xerus rutilus
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153
Tanganyika

Xiphiopsylla lippa, Jordan, 1933
Mus t[rí]ton murillus
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154
Tanganyika

Zumptiella Fain, 1962
Halarachnidae; Zumptiellinae subfam. nov.
Fain, A., 1962 g, 273

Zumptiella cynictis sp. nov.
Cynictis penicillata (fosses nasales)
Fain, A., 1962 g, 273-275, figs. 1-3
Bloemhof, Transvaal

Zumptiellinae subfam. nov.
Halarachnidae
Includes: Zumptiella Fain, 1962
Fain, A., 1962 g, 273

MESOZOA

Dicyemodeca Wheeler, 1897 "ne peut être maintenu"	Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573
Microcyema van Bened. 1882 valid genus	Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573
Pleodicyema n. gen. Dicyemide	Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 565, 566, 573 mt: P. delamarei n.g. n.sp.
Pseudicyema Nouvel, 1933 valid genus	Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573
Pleodicyema delamarei n. g. n. sp.(mt) Bathypolypus sponsalis	Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 565, 566-572, figs. 1-16 la baie de Rosas (Espagne)

COELENTERATA

Polypodium hydriforme Ussov Acipenser [sp.]	Smol'ianov, I. I.; and Raikova, E. V., 1962 a Sarotovsk region

ANNELIDA

Atlanticobdella n. g. piscicolid hirudinea	Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 mt: A. bursata n.g. n.sp.
Atlanticobdella bursata gen. n., sp. n. (mt) Pseudopleuronectes americanus	Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 Atlantic Coast, U.S.A.
Batracobdella algira Rana ridibunda R. dalmatina	Paspalev, G. V.; Bozkhov, D. K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakyrov, E., 1963 a, fig. 1 all from Bulgaria
Cambarincola aliena n. sp. Asellus bicrenatus	Holt, P. C., 1963 a, 97-100, pl., figs. 1-6 Franklin County, Tennessee
Crangonobdella murmanica Selensky, 1914 (=Platybdella fabricii Malm. 1863) Sclerocrangon boreas	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122 northern seas of SSSR
Cystobranchus respirans (Troschel) biology	Wojtas, F., 1961 a
Glossiphonia complanata	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Glossiphonia complanata	Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir
Glossiphonia concolor	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Glossiphonia heteroclita	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Glossiphonia heteroclita	Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir
Haemanteria costata Müll. Arvicola terrestris	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g Latvian SSR
Haemopis latero-maculatum n. sp. [nomen nudum]	Mathers, C. K., 1962 a, 2920 North America
Haemopis sanguisuga	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Helobdella stagnalis	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Helobdella stagnalis	Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir
Hemiclepsis marginata O. F. Müller (1774) (body surface) Alosa fallax Tinca tinca Abramis brama Vimba vimba Perca fluviatilis	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 119 all from Kuršiu Maru bay
Hemiclepsis marginata	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Herpobdella sp. (juv.)	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Herpobdella nigricollis	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Herpobdella octoculata	Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
Herpobdella octoculata	Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir
Hirudinea	Aizenshtadt, T. B.; and Brodskii, V. Ia., 1963 a
Hirudinea	Dremkova, P. P., 1961 a
Hirudinea ground fauna	Dremkova, P. P.; and Miroshnichenko, M. P., 1961 a
Hirudo medicinalis muscle fiber structure	Röhlich, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
Hirudo medicinalis	Roşca, D. I.; Wittenberger, C.; and Ruşdea, D., 1958 a
Ichthyobdella borealis Johansson, 1898 As syn. of Mysidobdella oculata Selensky, 1927	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123
Johanssonia kolaensis Selensky, 1914 Anarhichas lupus A. minor	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122 all from northern seas of SSSR
Johanssonia pantopodum Selensky, 1914 As syn. of Oxytonostoma arctica Johansson, 1898	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121
Mysidobdella oculata Selensky, 1927 (=Ichthyobdella borealis Johansson, 1898)	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
Myzobdella moorei (Meyer 1940) yellow perch	Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 Connecticut
Notostomobdella laeve (Levinson), 1881	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121 northern seas of SSSR
Ottoniobdella brunnea (Johansson), 1896	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
Ottoniobdella scorpii (Malm.), 1863	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
Oxytonostoma arctica Johansson, 1898 (=Johanssonia pantopodum Selensky, 1914) Colossendeis sp. Raja [sp.]	Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121 all from northern seas of SSSR

Oxytonostoma typica Malm, 1863 — Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121
Raja radiata — northern seas of SSSR

Philaemon grandidieri ? — Mann, K. H.; and Tyler, M. J., 1963 a
Rana grisea (lymph space) — all from Territory of New Guinea
Hyla angularis " "
H. becki " "
H. n. sp. Tyler " "
Nyctimystes kubori "
N. narinosa "

Piscicola fadeiewi — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Piscicola fadejwi Epstein — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Piscicola geometra — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (operculum) — Baikal basin

Piscicola geometra Linné 1758 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 188
(pokožka, ploutve) — all from southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Acerina cernua (L.)
Carassius carassius (L.)
Cyprinus carpio L.
Leucaspius delineatus (heck.)
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Tinca tinca (L.)

Piscicola geometra Linné (1758) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118
(body surface) — all from Kuršiu Maru bay
Alosa fallax
Esox lucius
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Gasterosteus aculeatus

Piscicola geometra L. — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
[Lucioperca lucioperca] — all from Rybinsk reservoir
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Lota lota]
[Esox lucius]
(all from skin and gills)

Piscicola geometra — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Piscicola geometra — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
[Esox lucius] — all from Dnieper delta
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]

Piscicola geometra — Lukin, E. I., 1962 a
Kuibishev water reservoir

Platybdella fabricii Malm. 1863 — Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122
As syn. of Crangonobdella murmanica Selensky, 1914

Trachelobdella torquata — Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226
Irkutsk water reservoir

M

MOLLUSCA

Anodonta anatina — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Glochidia [sp.] — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills) — Rybinsk reservoir
[Lota lota] "
[Abramis ballerus] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Lucioperca lucioperca]"
[Pelecus cultratus] "
[Esox lucius] "

Glochidia sp. — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Glochidium sp. — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119, 131, 132
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Kuršiu Maru bay
Perca fluviatilis — " " "
Acerina cernua — " " "

Glochidium sp. — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130
Coregonus l. lavaretus — Kuršiu Maru bay
Rutilus rutilus — " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — " " "
Tinca tinca — " " "
Alburnus alburnus — " " "
Blicca bjoerkna — " " "
Abramis brama — " " "
Carassius carassius — " " "
Anguilla anguilla — " " "

Glochidium [sp.] — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris — all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus

Unio pictorum — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479
Abramis brama — all from Volga-Don canal
Perca fluviatilis

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1966 O - 206-038